FORSCHUNGS
ZENTRUM
GENERATIONEN
VERTRÄGE

Pension obligations of government employer pension schemes and social security pension schemes established in EU countries

Final Report

Research Center for Generational Contracts

By order of the
European Central Bank

Christoph Müller
Bernd Raffelhüschen
Olaf Weddige

January 2009

FORSCHUNGS
ZENTRUM
GENERATIONEN
VERTRÄGE

Pension obligations of government employer pension schemes and social security pension schemes established in EU countries

Christoph Müller

Bernd Raffelhüschen*

Olaf Weddige**

Research Center for Generational Contracts
Freiburg University

January 2009

* Research Center for Generational Contracts, Freiburg University, and University of Bergen, Norway.

** Research Center for Generational Contracts, Freiburg University, 79085 Freiburg, Germany (Fax: +49-761-203 2290; olaf.weddige@generationenvertraege.de). We would like to thank Christian Hagist, Stefan Moog and Johannes Vatter for valuable comments as well as Marlis Schairer, Sabrina Schmutz, Andreas Fleig, Mario Gronert-Àlvarez and Felix Schnurr for their excellent assistance. Special thanks go to Matthias Heidler who made a major contribution to the development of the methodology applied in this survey. All errors remain our own.

Contents

List of tables

List of figures

List of abbreviations

ABO	Accumulated benefit obligations
AOW	Algemene Ouderdomswet (Dutch basic pension scheme)
ADL	Accrued-to-date liabilities
AdL	Alterssicherung der Landwirte (German old age security pension scheme for farmers)
AT	Austria
BG	Bulgaria
BGN	Bulgarian Lev (national currency of Bulgaria)
bn.	billion
CGA	Caixa Geral de Aposentações (public employee pension scheme in Portugal)
CMFB	Committee on Monetary, Financial and Balance of Payments Statistics
COLA	Cost of living adjustment
CPI	Consumer price index
CSSA	Czech social security administration
CZ	Czech Republic
CZK	Czech Koruna (national currency of the Czech Republic)
DE	Deutschland (Germany)
DRV	Deutsche Rentenversicherung (general German old age security pension scheme)
ECB	European Central Bank
EMU	European Economic and Monetary Union
ERM	European Exchange Rate Mechanism
ES	Espana (Spain)
EU	European Union
EUR	Euro (European currency)
FDC	Financial defined contribution
FER	Pension scheme for farmers in Poland
FI	Finland
FN	Footnote
FR	France
FUS	Fundusz Ubezpieczen Spolecznych (Polish social insurance scheme)
GBP	Pound Sterling (national currency of the United Kingdom)
GDP	Gross domestic product
GR	Greece
HU	Hungary

HUF	Hungarian Forint (national currency of Hungary)
IAS	Indexante de Apoios Sociais (measure of social support in Portugal)
IBO	Indexed benefit obligations
IPD	Implicit pension debt
IT	Italy
KELA	Pension regulation for employees of the social insurance institution Finland
KiEL	Evangelical-Lutheran church pensions act
KuEL	Local government pensions act Finland
LT	Lithuania
LTL	Lithuanian Litas (national currency of Lithuania)
LUTUL	Farm closure allowance act Finland
LV	Latvia
LVL	Latvian Lats (national currency of Latvia)
m.	million
MEL	Seamen's pensions act Finland
MIG	Minimum income guarantee
MT	Malta
MYEL	Farmers' pensions act Finland
NDC	Non-financial defined contribution; notional defined contribution
NL	Netherlands
NSSG	National statistical service of Greece
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
PAYG	Pay-as-you-go
PL	Poland
PLN	Polish Zloty (national currency of Poland)
PBO	Projected benefit obligations
PT	Portugal
RCG	Research Center for Generational Contracts, Freiburg University
SE	Sweden
SEK	Swedish Krona (national currency of Sweden)
SHIW	Survey on household income and wealth (Bank of Italy)
SK	Slovakia
SKK	Slovakian Koruna (national currency of Slovakia before January 1st, 2009)
SNA	System of National Accounts
SS	Seguridad Social (Spanish social security system)

SVB	Soziale Verzekeringbank (administrative body of the Dutch AOW)
TyEL	Employees pensions act Finland
UK	United Kingdom
VaEL	State employees' pensions act Finland
VBL	Versorgungsanstalt des Bundes und der Länder (supplementary pension scheme for public employees not being civil servants)
YEL	Self-employed persons' pensions act Finland
ZUS	Zaklad Ubezpieczen Spolecznych (Polish social insurance institution)

1 Introduction

In most industrialised countries, issues concerning sound and sustainable finances are ranking highly on the political agenda. The problem of sustainable fiscal policy, however, always starts with the question of how to measure success. Traditional fiscal measures based on cash-flow deficits and the sizes of outstanding debts are unreliable as indicators of fiscal sustainability.[1] Thus, the debt and deficit criteria for fiscal "harmonization" – the so-called Maastricht criteria – may prove to be short-sighted and insufficient. This is due to the fact that implicit liabilities such as future payments accruing in unfunded retirement or health care systems are absent from current fiscal flows. In fact, only the sum of the explicit debt accounted in official statistics and the implicit debt generated in pay-as-you-go (PAYG) systems are able to reveal the whole extent of public debt.

With this study we are aiming to take a closer look at an important part of the implicit debt, the pension obligations in EU countries. Several factors influencing the extent of pension obligations have considerably changed in recent decades. Many government pension schemes are now maturing; a lot of Western EU countries are facing the retirement of post-war baby-boomers and thus, have one phenomenon in common: a significant process of "double ageing" of the population. Due to the baby-boom followed by the subsequent baby-bust during the post-war period and steady increases in life-expectancy, future populations in these countries will dramatically change in their age structure. The proportion of the elderly will increase because of low fertility and rising life expectancy.

Other EU countries – especially former members of the Warsaw Pact – show different demographic developments than the ones mentioned above. In many cases, sharply decreased fertility rates in the last 15 years combined with considerable differences in life expectancy between men and women can be observed. The consequences of these developments are described in the respective country chapters.

The instructing party of this project is the European Central Bank (ECB). After having finished the pilot study in January 2008 which contained calculations of pension liabilities for eight countries of the EU,[2] the Research Center for Generational Contracts (RCG) was instructed in June 2008 to carry out calculations for all countries represented in the

[1] See European Commission (1999), p. 17 et sqq. for further explanations.

[2] See Heidler, Raffelhueschen and Weddige (2008).

Contact Group on Pensions.[3] Thus, the scope of this project is to quantify the pension obligations of government employer pension schemes and social security pension schemes of 19 EU countries.[4] These are eleven Euro area countries and eight states which do not belong to the Euro Area. The project focuses on a standardized estimation of accrued-to-date liabilities (ADL), i.e. the obligations that would have to be paid if the systems were phased out immediately.

The report is organised as follows: Chapter 2 presents the methodology developed at the RCG to calculate the accrued-to-date liabilities. Chapter 3 gives an overview of the general assumptions as well as a description of the applied data. This includes information regarding population data, age-specific pension benefits, growth and discount rates.

The following 19 chapters report our findings for the pension liabilities of the various countries. We proceed in alphabetical order of country codes, starting with Austria (AT) and ending with the United Kingdom (UK). All these chapters are structured in the same manner. The first section gives an overview of the country's demographic situation; the second section describes the general characteristics of the countries' pension systems. It may be mentioned that not all pension schemes described in this part were taken into account when calculating accrued-to-date liabilities. This is due to the fact that in this report only pension schemes classified in the general government sector are considered. Each of these chapters finishes with a presentation of our findings. All age-sex-specific pension profiles used for calculations can be found in the appendix.

Chapter 23 compares the results of the former chapters showing the relative position of each country concerning the accrued-to-date liabilities as a fraction of the country's GDP. Furthermore, the main determining factors for the level of pension liabilities are advised. The last chapter of this report summarizes and gives a rough outline for further research in the field of measuring pension liabilities.

[3] The Contact Group on Pensions (referred to as the *Contact Group* from now on) has been established by the Committee for Monetary, Financial and Balance of Payments statistics (CMFB) in January 2008 to follow-up the work of the Eurostat/ECB Task Force on Pensions (referred to as the *Task Force* from now on), especially to derive estimates for obligations of pension schemes and social security classified in the general government of all EU countries.

[4] It was originally intended to examine the pension schemes of all 27 EU countries. This has not been done due to problems in data supply.

2 Methodology

2.1 Concepts for measuring implicit pension debt

Before beginning any calculation of implicit pension debt (IPD) it should be made perfectly clear what kind of liability is referred to, and to which degree entitlements from private households are included.[5] In the relevant literature, three main definitions of pension liabilities are well-established: [6]

a) Accrued-to-date liabilities: these contain the actual pension payments and the present value of pensions to be paid in the future on the basis of accrued rights; no rights can be accrued after the base year - neither by present nor by future workers.

b) Current workers and pensioners' liabilities: in this case allowance is made for the pension scheme to continue its existence until the last contributor of today dies, while no new entrants are allowed.

c) Open-system liabilities: these also include the present value of pensions of new workers under current rules; the range of options extends from including only children not yet in the labour force, to an infinite perspective.

Table 1 shows these definitions in an overview:

Table 1: Definitions of pension liabilities[7]

Liabilities		Definition of liabilities
1)	Accrued-to-date liabilities	Present value of pensions in disbursement; Present value of future pensions due to **past** contributions of **current** workers
2)	Projected current workers' and retirees' liabilities	1) + Present value of future pensions due to **future** contributions of **current** workers
3)	Open-system liabilities	1) + 2) + Present value of pensions due to contributions of **future** (worker's) **generations**

[5] It has to be pointed out that the pension payments taken into account in this study generally refer to old-age, disability and survivor pensions. Any kind of means-tested social assistance is excluded – as far as feasible.

[6] See Franco (1995), p. 2.

[7] Source: Holzmann et al. (2004), p. 13.

This table demonstrates that the difference between the three main definitions of pension liabilities reflects alternative views on how future pension benefits should be considered. For instance, looking at the concept of open-system liabilities, current pensioners and workers as well as future workers (and thus all future retirees) are taken into consideration. In contrast, accrued-to-date liabilities regard only rights accrued by existing and former workers until the base year.

Looking at the definition of accrued-to-date liabilities one might come to the opinion that except for projecting the population no assumptions regarding the future have to be made – due to the fact that no entitlements can be accrued in the future.

However, this view is certainly wrong. First of all, almost every pension scheme features some kind of indexation which adjusts the pensions to economic circumstances on a regular basis. This means that pensions either grow in line with price inflation, per capita wage growth, or a mixed index according to the corresponding benefit formula. Hence, this index has to be estimated. Apart from that, in certain pension systems the indexation does not depend on per capita wage growth but rather on general GDP growth. Thus an assumption regarding the future development of GDP has to be made. Furthermore there are pension systems like the general pension scheme in Germany where the indexation depends on a factor which measures the relation between retirees and contributors (known as the sustainability factor). In this case, an assumption regarding the future labour market has to be taken. These examples show that even when applying the concept of accrued-to-date liabilities as a supposedly safe concept without too many uncertainties, a lot of assumptions regarding the demographic and economic developments have to be made. The assumptions regarding this report are described in chapter 3.

2.2 Calculating accrued-to-date liabilities – the Freiburg model

The starting point for the calculation of the accrued-to-date liabilities with the Freiburg model is the method of Generational accounting.[8] In general this method can be used for a wide variety of purposes. For this project, the method is applied for public pension schemes[9] in isolation and to the group of existing retirees and current contributors (future

[8] This method was developed by Auerbach, Kotlikoff and Gokhale (1991, 1992 and 1994). See Raffelhüschen (1999) and Bonin (2001) for a detailed depiction of theory and application as well as limitations of the method of generational accounting.

[9] The terms “public pension scheme”, “government pension scheme” and “pension scheme in general government” are used as synonyms. However, we differentiate between two different types of schemes. The government employer pension scheme indicates the pension scheme for civil servants, whereas the social security pension scheme describes a general pension scheme. For a discussion of the definition of government pension schemes see European Central Bank/Eurostat Task Force (2008), p. 20 et sqq.

retirees) only. [10] Furthermore the standard method is modified in order to account for the accrued-to-date amount of benefits instead of considering future pension benefits in total.

The core presumption is a projection of per capita future pension benefits based on today's existing retirees' benefits. We outline below the entire calculation procedure of the accrued-to-date liabilities of the government pension schemes in five steps.

Step 1: First of all, age-sex-specific projections of base year's population need to be calculated. The demographic model used to generate these projections is based on a discrete and deterministic formulation of the cohort component method.[11]

The three major determinants of future population changes are in general fertility, mortality, and migration. Since accrued-to-date liabilities regard only rights accrued by existing and former workers until the base year, migration of the base year population are irrelevant.[12] The development of survival rates is considered by adjusting the initial set of survival rates with an exponential adjustment procedure.[13]

Step 2: We start with the estimation of the average age-sex-specific existing retirees' benefits in the base year. As mentioned before, the projection of these pension benefits is the centre piece of the calculations since we develop the accrued-to-date claims by manipulation of the existing retiree's benefits. It has to be emphasized that in our calculations we only look at average individuals within the respective age groups, i.e., we do not separate groups of retirees. We rather separate the calculation of age-sex-specific benefits for existing and future retirees assuming that individuals are on average to some extent an existing and a future retiree in every age-year of their life-cycle.

Before going further into detail we briefly sketch out the projection approach for existing retirees' benefits. First of all, the benefits are calculated by distributing the aggregated amount of today's pension expenditures to the different cohorts in retirement age. By this procedure we create an age-sex-specific benefits' cross-section profile generated from the budget and micro data of the observed country. Secondly, these average existing retirees'

[10] For a close look on the application of generational accounting to public pension schemes see Heidler (2008).

[11] For a detailed description of the demographic model applied see Bonin (2001).

[12] In the pilot study of this project fertility rates were set to zero as well (see Heidler, Raffelhueschen and Weddige (2008)). However, from our current point of view this is not an adequate procedure as it disregards orphan's pensions. Furthermore, there are regulations in certain pension schemes which make it necessary to include assumptions regarding fertility rates into our calculations (e.g. the sustainability factor in Germany, see chapter 2.1). Therefore fertility rates have been implemented in our calculations.

[13] This procedure is suggested by Pflaumer (1988). See also Bonin (2001), p. 248.

benefits are projected into the future by assuming that they remain constant except for indexation of the benefits.

Formally, the estimation of the existing retirees' benefits is based on the following identity:

$$P_b = \sum_{k=b-D}^{b} p_{b,k} C_{b,k} \quad (1)$$

This identity states that the sum of age-specific individual pension benefits $p_{b,k}$ (in the base year b of the cohort born in k) weighted with the cohort size $C_{b,k}$ must equal the corresponding macroeconomic pension, denoted by P_b.[14] The problem of equation (1) is that it holds only in theory. While macroeconomic data, typically taken from national accounting statistics, is relative exact, micro data is in general difficult to gather and tends to be afflicted with inaccuracies. To resolve this problem generational accountants estimate re-scaled age-sex-specific benefit profiles.

This is done in two steps. First, age-sex-specific information regarding per capita pension benefits has to be collected in order to capture the relative fiscal position of different age groups as accurately as possible. The vector of relative pension benefits by age taken from the statistics, ($\tau_{t,t-D}, \ldots \tau_{t,k}, \ldots, \tau_{t,t}$), is then denoted by $\tau_{t,k}$.[15] Note that this vector is supposed to show only the relative pension position in period t of an individual born in the year k and thus imposes less restriction on the accuracy and availability of micro data on the absolute level. Second, the estimated relative age distribution is tallied with the corresponding aggregate pension benefit P_b by application of a proportional, non-age-specific benchmarking factor, denoted by φ. The relative distribution of pension payments is re-evaluated according to

$$p_{b,k} = \varphi \tau_{b,k} \quad (2)$$

for all living generations $b\text{-}D \leq k \leq b$, where φ is defined by

$$\varphi = \frac{P_b}{\sum_{k=b-D}^{b} \tau_{b,k} C_{b,k}}. \quad (3)$$

Equation (3) assures that Equation (1) is finally satisfied such that the expenditures to existing retirees are assigned with age-sex-specific profiles to the base year population.

[14] Please note that D represents the maximum age of an individual which is 100 years by our assumption.

[15] For ease of notation we drop the sex-specific notation as from now on.

Finally, the resulting rescaled average age-sex-specific existing retirees' benefits are projected according to the indexation rules of the respective country:

(4) $$p_{t,k}^{exis} = p_{b,k}(1+g)^{t-b},$$

for all cohorts $b\text{-}D \leq k \leq b$ living in the base year.

This equation states that an individual already retired in base year b receives the same pension in a specific year t as in the base year b, only corrected by the indexation g of pension in payment. Furthermore equation (4) implies a "phasing out" of the stock of existing pension benefits since it holds only for all living generations. Thus all existing retirees' pensions of the base year will have disappeared at latest when the youngest existing retiree of the base year is dead.

Step 3: The age-sex-specific pension profile for future retirees, which is the basis for the estimation of accrued-to-date entitlements, is calculated by manipulating the base year existing retirees' benefits. This is done in three steps. First, the difference of the existing benefits for a consecutive age year (during the base year) provides the pension benefits for new retirees.[16] These are valorised for a specific year t. Second, if necessary, a deduction factor is used (defined by a reform or for instance inherent like in NDC systems). Third, the (cumulated) average future retirees' benefits are calculated by summing up year-by-year the new retirees' benefits and thus accounting for the fact that an individual can receive on average for any future year t a new retiree benefit.

Formally, the new retirees benefit $p_{t,k}^{new}$ in a specific year t for a cohort k is developed firstly by calculating the absolute change in existing retirees benefit of the cohort *b-(t-k)* (the cohort with the same age *(t-k)* in the base year *b)* to the cohort one year younger in the base year, namely *b-(t-1-k)*.[17] After that this base year payment is valorised with $(1+v)^{t-b}$ where v is the valorisation rate according to the benefit formula. On top on that the new retirees' benefits are diminished according to a deduction factor $\theta_{t,k}$ of the benefit formula. Equation (5) sums up:

(5) $$p_{t,k}^{new} = \theta_{t,k}\left[p_{b,b-(t-k)}^{exis} - p_{b,b-(t-1-k)}^{exis}\right](1+v)^{t-b},$$

[16] Note that new retirees' benefits represent those benefits that are paid for the first time upon retirement in a specific year $t>b$.

[17] Changes at latest after the age of 67 years are set to zero since new retirees' old-age benefits after the age of 67 are negligible. However, this does not count for widow's pensions.

for all living cohorts $b\text{-}D \leq k \leq b$.

Finally, the future (existing) retirees' benefits need to be calculated. This is done by cumulating year-by-year the $p_{t,k}^{new}$ respective equation (5). Therefore, the age-sex-specific future retiree pension benefits for a specific year t of the cohort k is defined by:

(6) $$p_{t,k}^{fut} = p_{t-1,k}^{fut}(1+g) + p_{t,k}^{new},$$

for all cohorts $b\text{-}D \leq k \leq b$.

From this equation it follows that the average individual born in the year k receives a future benefit in the year t ($t>b$) which is composed of the pension payment one period earlier ($t\text{-}1$) corrected by the growth rate g plus the pensions paid to new retirees in this year. Thus, the age-sex-specific benefit profile for future retirees builds up step by step.

Step 4: Now, in order to meet accrued-to-date liabilities, only the part of the future pension benefits (of current workers) has to be considered which is earned until the base year. This means in turn that $p_{t,k}^{new}$ must be cut by a factor $\lambda_{t,k}$ representing the cohort-specific amount of entitlements of current contributors in relation to the full entitlements.

Future pension benefits are thus finally defined by

(7) $$p_{t,k}^{fut} = p_{t-1,k}^{fut}(1+g) + \lambda_{t,k} p_{t,k}^{new},$$

for all cohorts $b\text{-}D \leq k \leq b$.

Note that the accrued-to-date concept requires a definition of the valorisation and accruing process for the entitlements. As a matter of principle there are several possibilities to account for. Chapter 2.3 defines the two approaches applied in this survey.

Step 5: Finally, the accrued-to-date liabilities of the pension scheme are calculated by discounting and summing up the above projected pension benefits over the cohorts living in the base year.

Thus, the accrued-to-date liabilities ADL_b can be expressed like this:

(8) $$ADL_b = \sum_{t=b}^{b+D} \sum_{k=b-D}^{b} \frac{(p_{t,k}^{exis} + p_{t,k}^{fut})}{(1+r)^{t-b}} C_{t,k}$$

This means that every period t the existing retirees pension benefits ($p_{t,k}^{exis}$) and the pension rights accrued until the base year ($p_{t,k}^{fut}$) – which are both discounted by the factor $(1+r)$ for every future year $(t\text{-}b)$ – are multiplied with the number of members of this age cohort $C_{t,k}$.

This is done for every age-group, beginning with the ones born in *k=b-D*, which goes back 100 years prior to the base year.

2.3 Accumulated benefit obligations vs. projected benefit obligations

Regarding the difference between accumulated benefit obligations (ABO) and projected benefit obligations (PBO), certain issues have to be clarified in order to get a clear discussion basis. This refers to the theoretical definition of pension entitlements' calculation on the one hand, and to the implementation of the difference between ABO and PBO in our model on the other hand. We begin with the definition:

Definition of ABO and PBO

At first, it has to be made perfectly clear that the difference between ABO and PBO only refers to the question of how to project entitlements of individuals not yet retired into the future. This means that entitlements of individuals already receiving pensions in the base year – and therefore already having earned full pension rights – are not influenced by the choice between ABO and PBO at all.

When we speak of ABO, what we mean is ABO indexed for prices.[18,19] If somebody has worked 20 out of 40 years given the benefit formula is expressed in terms of final pay (wage or salary) and years worked, ABO is half of the present value, given the discount rate, of what the end-40 years' entitlement would be if no allowance is made for possible future pay increases, whether from promotions or general increases in real pay rates. The real value of the entitlement accrued to date is preserved at the time of maturity. It follows that I) either estimates of price-indexed ABO must project future price increases and so discount projected final price-indexed pay of 20 years ahead to the present, using a nominal interest rate which includes the same expectation of inflation or, alternatively, II) must use today's real pay as the projected real pay in 20 years' time, and discount back by a real interest rate.

[18] This definition is adapted from John Walton (member of the ECB/ Eurostat Task Force) who kindly took stand to the difference between ABO and PBO. He points out that "ABO indexed for prices" is often referred to as IBO (indexed benefit obligations). But due to the fact that IBO is also regarded as another form of PBO in some cases, we work with "ABO indexed for prices" which we call "ABO" in the future for simplification reasons.

[19] Please note that both definitions are based on a benefit formula which depends on the final pay before retirement only. We are well aware of the fact that most of the European pension systems take into consideration a longer history of contributions when it comes to the calculation of first paid pensions. In this case, the difference between ABO and PBO also depends on how former contributions are considered in relation to present contributions, or in other words: How are former contributions valorized at the point of retirement?

PBO is defined in the following way: It represents the entitlement today based on a projection of eventual entitlements at retirement. Thus, after 20 years out of 40 years' service, you calculate the pension amount induced by the projected final pay level after 40 years of service including the impact of likely promotions as well as general wage growth, halve it (20 years out of 40), and express today's entitlement by discounting it. In addition to promotions, the projection of eventual entitlements takes account of projected real increases in pay at the current grade and other grades, up to the time of retirement. Increases to reflect inflation are taken out, if the discount rate is expressed in real terms, otherwise they are included both in projected final pay levels and the discount rate.

This means that when referring to PBO the only factor that reduces the employee's pension entitlement in comparison with the retiree's pension entitlement is the smaller amount of years into service – in our example 20 out of 40 years. When applying ABO, not only the smaller amount of working years is taken into account, but also the generally lower payment in that time, regardless if it stems from personal or general wage increases. This leads to the assumption that PBO entitlements will in most cases be higher than ABO entitlements, simply because ABO does not allow for future personal or general wage increases.[20]

Implementation of ABO and PBO

As described previously in this chapter, we estimate pension entitlements by calculating future pension payments. This is – simplistically said – done by projecting present age-sex-specific pension payments into the future, taking into account the indexation of the respective pension scheme as well as any pension reforms which have been decided already and will have an impact of future pensions. In order to receive the accrued-to-date liabilities of a pension scheme, it is crucial to divide the beneficiaries of future pension payments into two groups: The first group consists of persons who receive pension payments already today. The members of this group dispose of full pension entitlements due to the fact that they have already retired and are not able to increase their pensions by paying contributions.[21] It follows that in our model the pension payments of this group –

[20] In an unlikely case of zero future wage increases – neither from promotions nor from increases of the general wage level – ABO and PBO entitlements would be the same. There are even situations imaginable where ABO entitlements could exceed PBO's. This would be the case if either the general future real wage growth is assumed to be negative or if personal wage developments will decrease due to smaller wages for senior employees.

[21] This counts only for pension schemes which do not allow their beneficiaries to increase their pension after retirement, i.e. by taking up employment, paying contributions and thus augmenting their pension entitlements.

the "existing retirees" (or more precisely: persons who are already in retirement in the base year) – are projected in line with the relevant indexation until the last retiree dies.

The second group consists of persons who do not receive pension payments yet. They have earned some kind of pension entitlements in the past – regardless if they just took up employment one year ago or if they are close before retirement – and will probably earn more pension entitlements in the future, up to that point of time when they will retire. It follows that this group does not dispose of full pension entitlements yet. The accrued-to-date liabilities approach includes entitlements earned up to the base year only, therefore the projected future pension payments of the "future retiree" (or more precisely: person who will retire after the base year)[22] has to be reduced. At that point the question of ABO versus PBO enters the picture:

In a first step, we will distance ourselves from the accrued-to-date idea, just as it is exercised in the model primarily. In every single year after the base year, new pensioners will enter the pension scheme. The question to be answered first is what the amount of the first paid benefit will be in relation to the new pensioners' benefits in the base year. Let the amount of first paid pension – sometimes referred to as the primary insurance amount (PIA) – in the year t be $x(t)$ and the constant per-capita wage growth in real terms be g. When applying the PBO approach, the first paid pension will be defined like the following:

(9) $$x_{t+1} = x_t(1+g)$$

Since g is assumed to be constant over time, the first paid pension can also be expressed subject to the base year b.

(10) $$x_{t+1} = x_b(1+g)^{t-b}$$

When we change to the ABO approach, one has to bear in mind that no allowance is made for future pay increases. In the current case, only the general wage growth is observed. It follows that the first paid pension of a future year t in the ABO approach changes to:

(11) $$x_t = x_b$$

The difference between equations (10) and (11) can be explained by the different approaches of ABO and PBO. PBO takes into account general future wage growth while

[22] Please note that "future retirees" involve all individuals that retire after the base year. In contrast to this, "new retirees" indicate individuals who retire in a certain year x in the future. Those individuals who retire in the year x will in that year enter the group of "future retirees". In the year x +1 they will still be "future retirees" but not "new retirees" anymore.

ABO does not consider any future changes of wage; the wage level of the base year is held constant in real terms.[23]

The second difference between ABO and PBO can be observed when reducing the primarily calculated full benefits of "new pensioners" according to the concept of accrued-to-date liabilities. The full benefits are reduced by a vector – the "accrued-to-date vector" –, which expresses the share of entitlements earned until the base year to the amount of entitlements which qualifies for a full pension. This share is given for every projection year. It is straightforward that the share decreases from a value close to one for primary pensions paid out shortly after the base year up to a value of close to zero for primary pensions paid out in the far future. This vector is multiplied with the respective accounts of full pension entitlements and as an outcome we have the pension entitlements earned up to the base year for every projection year, the accrued-to-date entitlements. The difference between ABO and PBO in this regard is given by the different consideration of personal wage increases during working life. Generally, the wage of an average individual is less than the average wage at the beginning of a career and ends up somewhere above average closely before retirement – PBO takes this effect into account, ABO does not.

Regarding the accrued-to-date vector in the PBO approach, only the missing amount of contribution years has to be taken into account, due to the fact that the full pension primarily calculated by the model includes assumptions for personal and general wage growth. Let the average age of entering the work force and collecting first pension entitlements be 20 years, and the average retirement age 60 years. It follows that for an individual aged 35 in the base year, the PBO accrued-to-date entitlements add up to 15/40 of the full pension. According to this, the PBO accrued-to-date vector should show a value of 15/40 for this age group.

Referring to the same example for the ABO approach, one does not only need to consider the 25 missing years up to the point of retirement, but also the wage (which has not developed up to the point of retirement) has to be taken into account. This means that in most cases the entitlements of an individual aged 35 in the base year will be less than 15/40 of the full pension. The question of how large the difference between the ABO and PBO accrued-to-date vector will be is answered by age-specific wage profiles from the respective country which show the development of an average career's wage.

[23] It is crucial that this only counts for the calculation of the first paid pension or PIA. When projecting a benefit which has already been paid out before, i.e. the indexation of existing benefits, a constant real wage growth is assumed. In this regard the ABO approach displays a schizophrenic world where in one situation future wage growth is considered and in the other it is not.

In summary the difference between ABO and PBO consists of two parts. The first part is the general wage growth, in most cases connected to general economic growth. The second part is the development of wage during an average career.

3 General assumptions and data description

As we have already indicated, the empirical evaluation of the accrued-to-date liabilities requires two projections. First, one needs a population projection of which the basic principles will be described in Section 3.1. Secondly, the average pension benefits received as well as the accrued-to-date future retirees benefits need to be estimated by age and sex. The data required for this procedure are described in Section 3.2. Section 3.3 debates the standard growth rate suitable to uprate base year per capita pension benefits, and discusses the appropriate interest rate for discounting future payments.

This general data description is valid for all country studies presented subsequently. Where country studies deviate from the outlined default procedure to cope with national peculiarities, this is stated in the respective country chapter. Unless indicated otherwise, all population data has been taken from Eurostat.[24] Data regarding age- and sex specific pension payments have been supplied by the members of the Contact Group, i.e. the national statistical bodies or national central banks of the participating countries. This also counts for data regarding aggregate pension payments. Thus, it is to some extent up to the members of the Contact Group from the various countries, if only old-age pensions or disability and survivor pensions as well are to be integrated in our calculations.

3.1 Population

At the outset of any calculation of implicit debt, projections of the base year population by age and sex, which reach as much as a maximum of 100 years into the future, are the base of the results presented in this study.[25] Most EU member states publish population projections conducted by their national statistical bodies. However, these official estimates typically cover only a time span of 30 to 50 years and thus are not far-sighted enough to meet the requirements of accrued-to-date liabilities. Therefore, it is necessary to conduct our own projections which prolong official forecasts. The starting point of the population projections used in this study is the population structure by age and sex observed at the start of the respective base year 2005, 2006 or 2007. Following the component method, the age composition of the population is updated in each year by first subjecting the initial population structure to age-sex-specific mortality. Subsequently the respective age specific birth rates are applied for every projection year. The implementation of the

[24] See http://www.ec.europa.eu/eurostat.

[25] According to the assumption that the maximum age is $D=100$.

component method requires assumptions with respect to the future development of age-specific mortality. As the standard case, all demographic projections are parameterised according to the Eurostat population projections, trend scenario, national level, base year 2004, baseline variant (EUROPOP2004).[26] Descriptions of the future demographic developments of the various countries examined can be found in the particular country chapters.

3.2 Age-specific pension benefits

This section describes the general assumptions for the projection of age-specific pension benefits. Furthermore, we describe exemplarily input data by demonstrating step 2 to 5 described in Section 2.2 for the case of social security in France for average males (see Figure 1 to Figure 5).[27]

As outlined in the previous chapter, the estimation of the base year average existing retirees' benefits by age is the centre piece of the projection. This is done by aggregating a benefit profile by age and sex over the base year population and then re-evaluating it in a way that the aggregates based on micro-profiles and population data correspond to the respective government budget aggregates in the base year.[28] The estimation of relative age-profiles thus requires household or individual micro-statistics. The necessary data were retrieved from micro-data surveys provided by national central banks or national statistical bodies. The construction of relative age-profiles from these sources depends on data accuracy and availability. Theoretically different profiles for different types of pensions (old-age, disability and survivor pensions) as well as for the different pension schemes (social security or government employer scheme) should be available and used accordingly.

[26] As Eurostat does not show life expectancy data for the year 2007, we had to draw on the assumptions of EUROPOP2004. As the up-to-date version EUROPOP2008 does not contain these assumptions, EUROPOP2004 is also employed for life expectancies in 2050, due to consistency reasons. We are aware of the fact that EUROPOP2008 assumptions feature higher life expectancies until 2050 than EUROPOP2004. Even without too much guessing it can be stated that the outcomes presented in this report would be higher when applying EUROPOP2008.

[27] The employed pension profiles for all the countries examined in this survey can be found in the appendix.

[28] Since our projection method does not correct aggregates for business cycle effects, base year economic performance is perpetuated indefinitely. This may lead to a bias. Nonetheless this effect seems not as critical in case of considering pension expenditures only since they are for the most part dominated by demography.

Figure 1: Rescaled profile of average existing retirees' benefits in 2006 (here: France, social security, male)

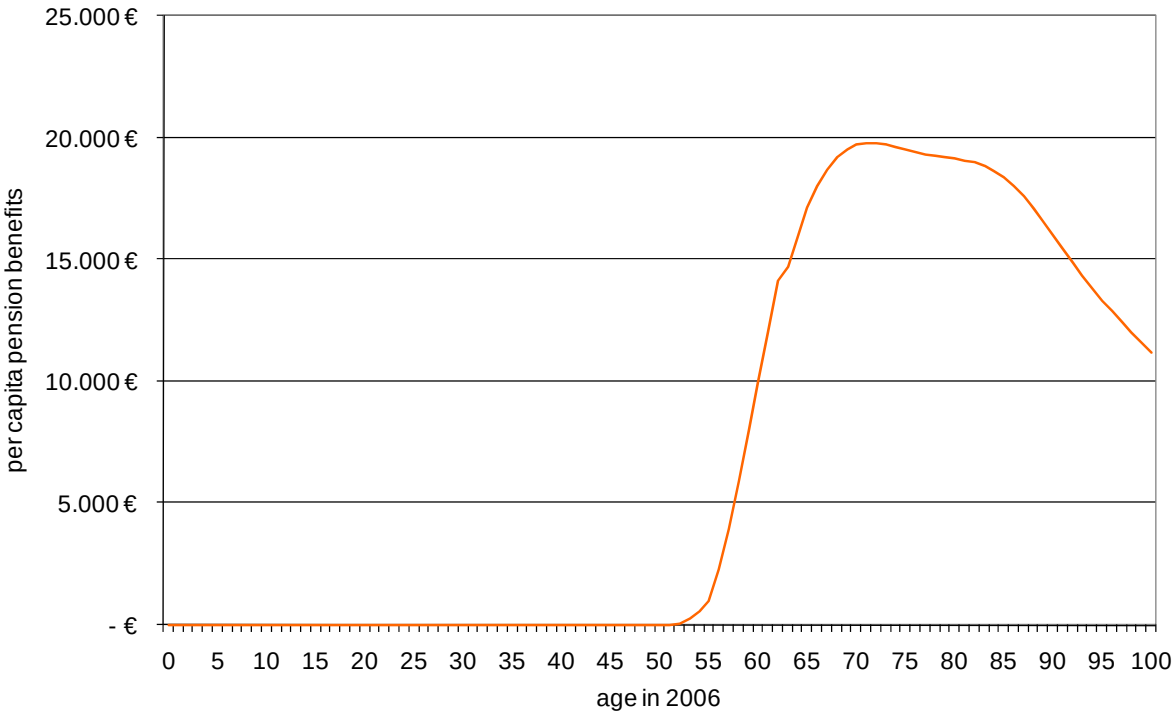
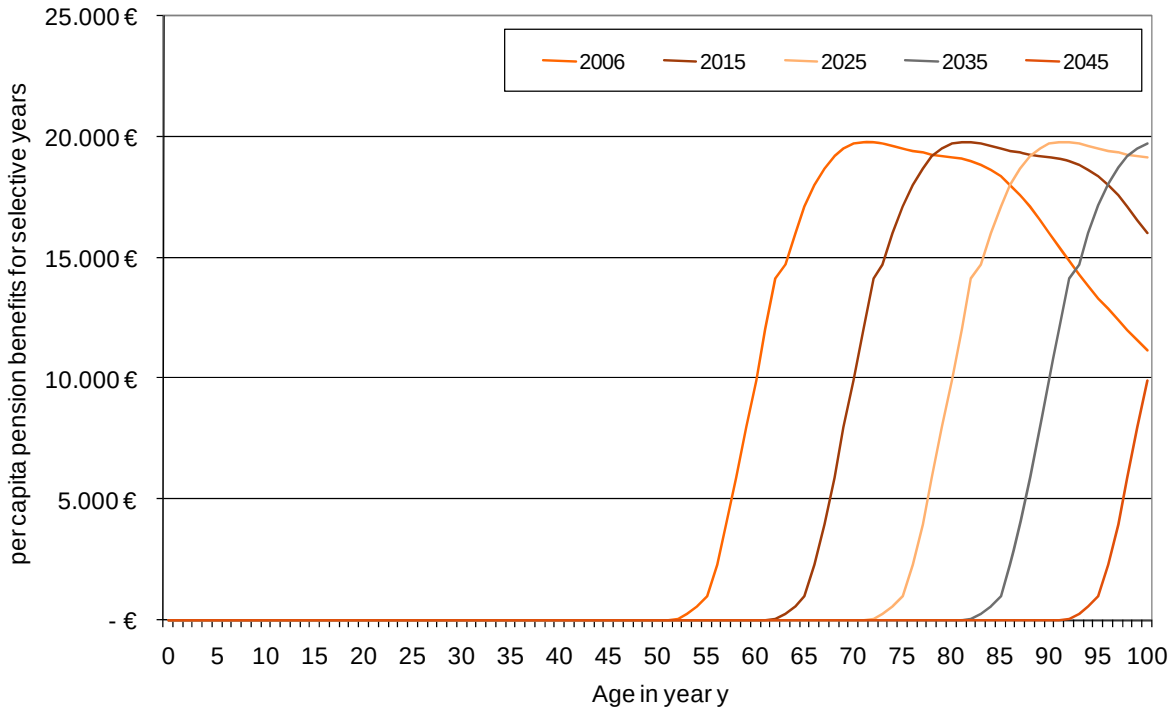


Figure 1 shows an average rescaled profile of existing retirees' benefits for the living male cohorts in the year 2006. The increasing profile after the age of 50 years reflects higher average pension (due to longer working life) and an increasing fraction of pension cases. The decreasing profile for older cohorts results from past differences in working careers.

To account for future cohort-specific development of existing retirees pension benefits, we phase out year-by-year the rescaled age-sex-specific existing retirees' profile and index the pension benefits according to the benefit formula (see Figure 2).

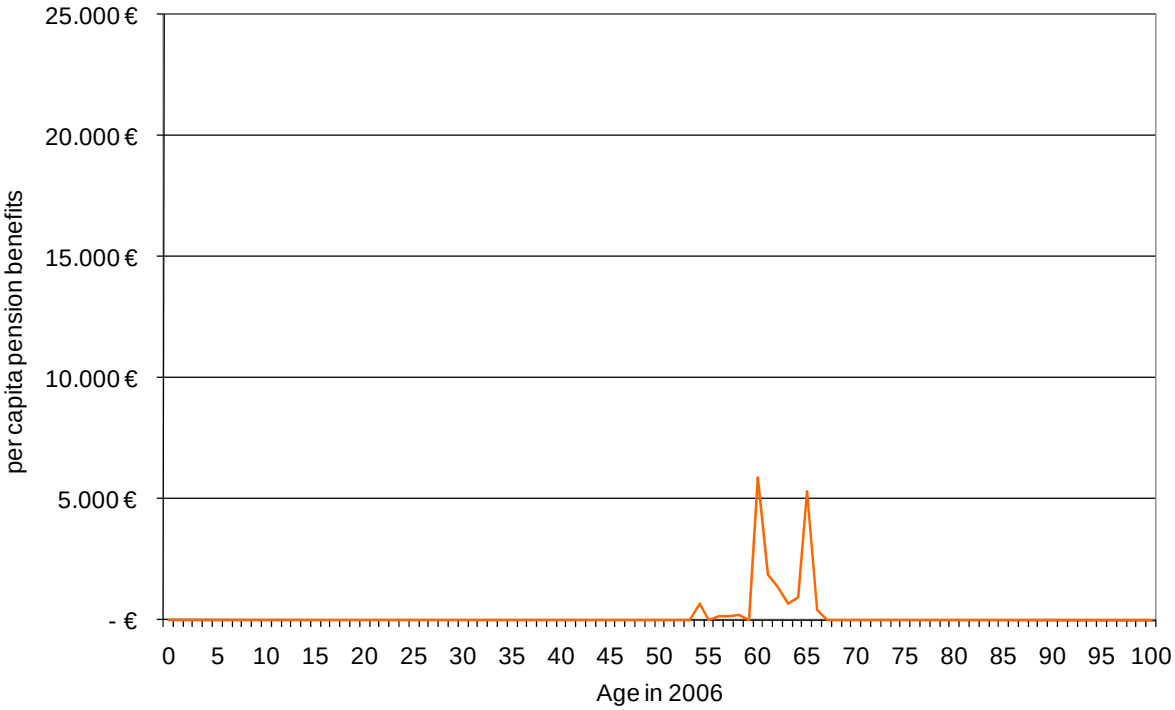
Figure 2: Phasing out of average existing retirees' benefits profile from the year 2006 to 2045 (here: France, social security, male)



As an intermediate step we develop the annual new retirees' benefits by taking the difference of the rescaled base year profile of the existing retirees pension benefit. We do this until the age of 67 because after this age-year new retirees' benefits are negligible (see Figure 3).[29] This treatment allows designing maturation effects for future retirees' cohorts and is necessary since the existing retirees' benefit profile after the age of 67 is not a good predictor for future retirees' benefits. This is due to the fact that both average benefits and the fraction of pension cases vary substantially across existing retirees cohorts reflecting past differences in working careers. Note that this proceeding nonetheless maintains base year economic structures for new retirees indefinitely. In particular, the analysis thus abstracts from changes in labour force participation and unemployment rates for future new retirees' benefits.

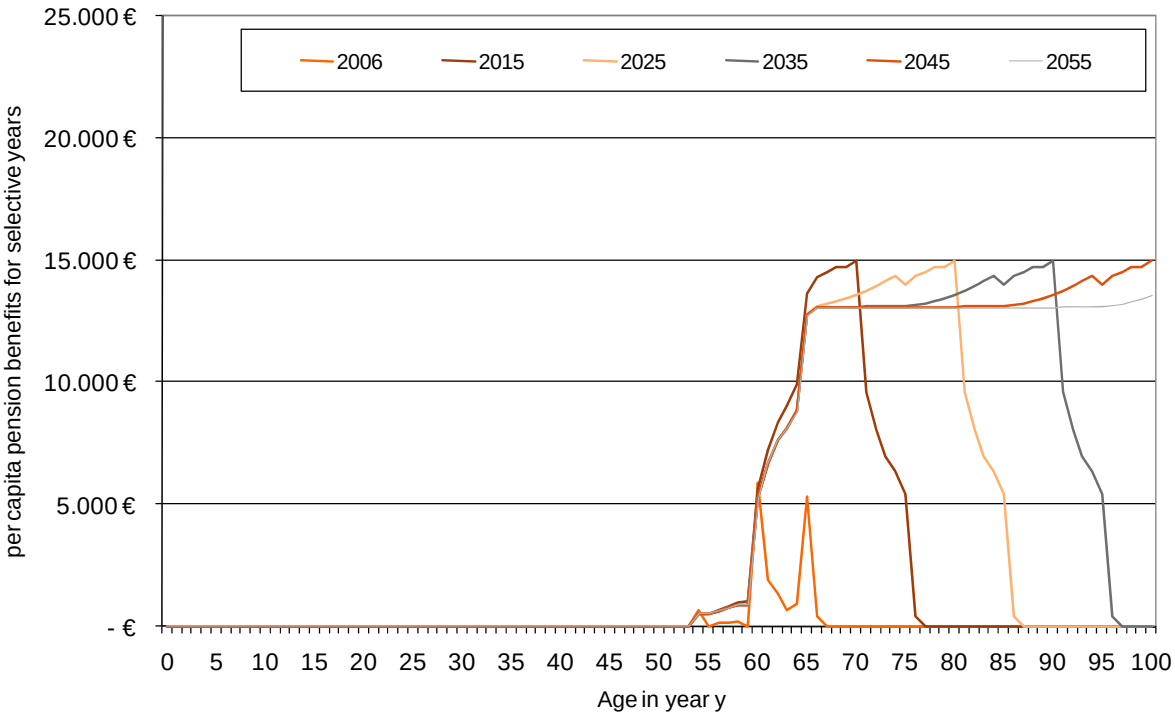
[29] Please note that this does not count in case the age-sex-specific survivor pensions are available. In this case we consider the difference of the rescaled base year profile until the age of 90 in order to take into account widow's pensions in a more accurate way. After this age, the data usually becomes worthless due to small numbers of cases in the age cohorts above 90.

Figure 3: Rescaled profile of average new retirees' benefits for 2006 (here: France, social security, male)



These average new retirees' benefits are finally built up year-by-year to project future retirees' benefits. At the same time the payments firstly need to be valorised and secondly, upon retirement, indexed according to the benefit formula. Thirdly, the level effects of legal amendments which had been passed into law in or prior to the base year but not yet come into full fiscal effect are taken into account. Figure 4 finally shows the development of future retirees' pension benefits for selective years. As can be seen after building up almost completely (year 2056), in the case of France the profile is considerably lower as the existing retirees profile (see Figure 4). This is due to reforms which are explained in detail in the country study.

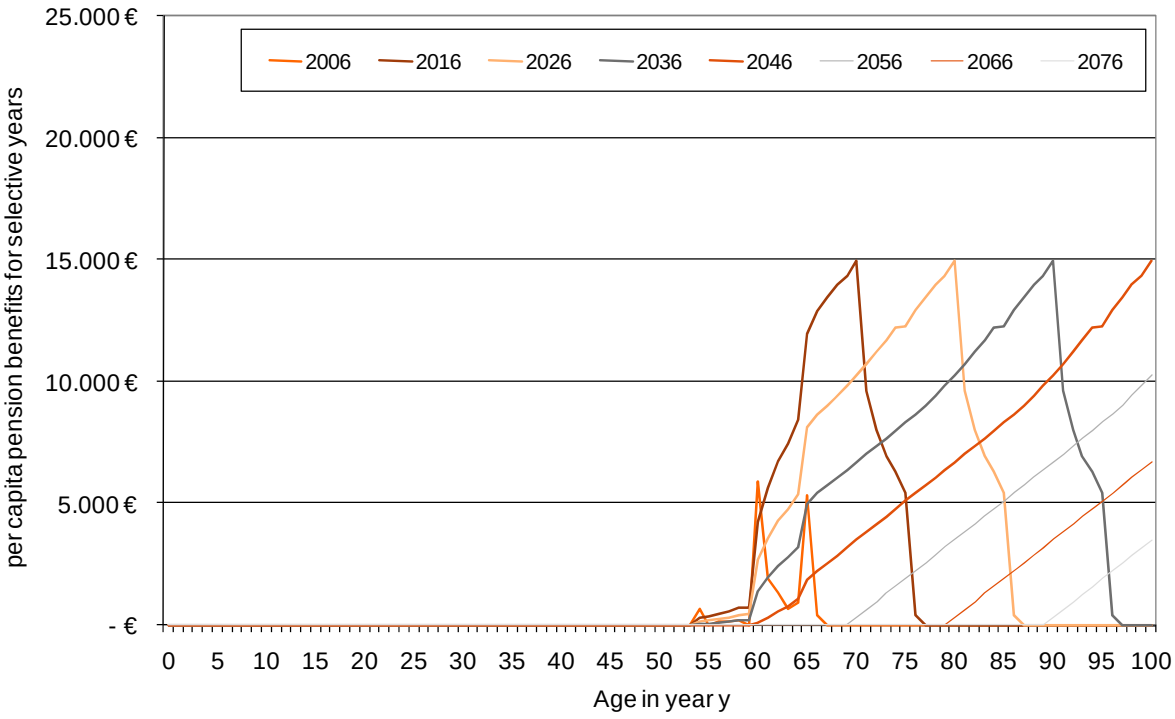
Figure 4: Build-up of average future (existing) retirees' pension benefits profile from year 2006 to 2055 (here: France, social security, male, values adjusted for growth and inflation)



In a final step Figure 5 reduces the future retirees' benefits to account for the accrued-to-date part only. In this case PBO is applied to. Thus we cut the benefits linearly according to the ratio of (years in the job until base year) to (average years in the job).[30]

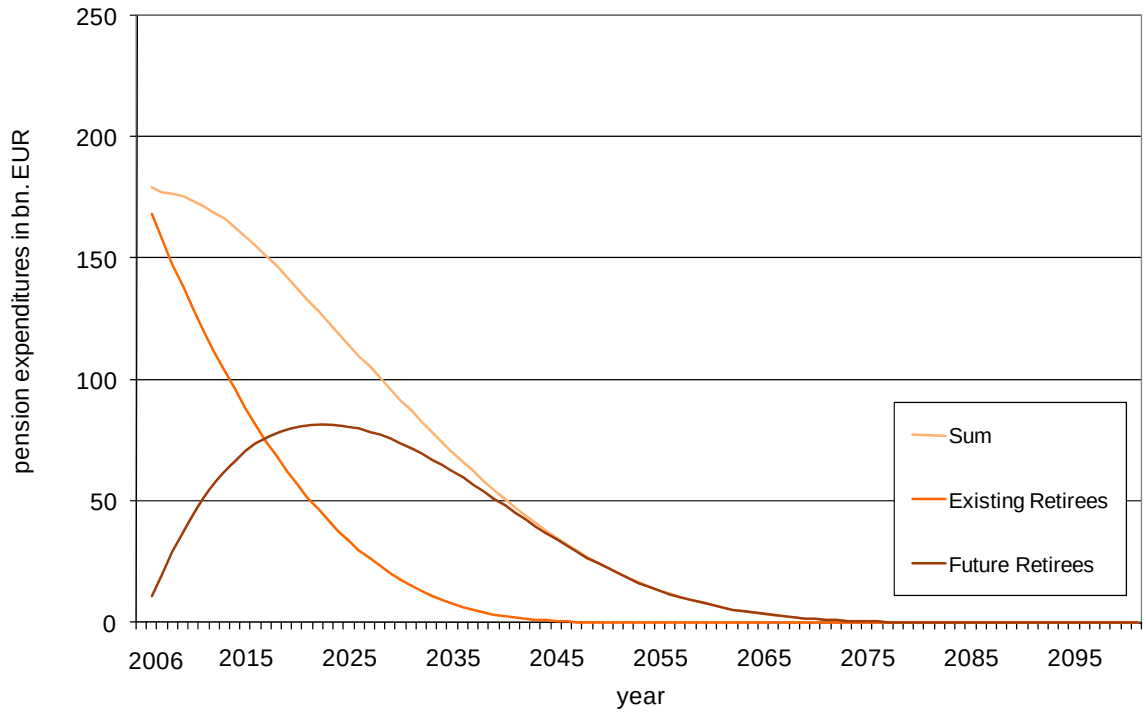
[30] For further explanations see section 2.3.

Figure 5: Accrued-to-date amount of average future retirees' pension benefits profile from year 2006 to 2075 (here: France, values adjusted for growth and inflation)



For ease of understanding we add at this point Figure 6 showing the development of the projected aggregates. The sum of the existing retirees benefits decreases due to the phasing out of the profiles. In contrast to this, the aggregated future retirees' benefits show an inverse u-shaped pattern. This is due to the fact that the future retirees' benefits initially increase as a result of the building up of the profile. However, these benefits are reduced accordingly since only the accrued-to-date amount is considered.

Figure 6: Future pension expenditures (here: France, present value in 2006)



3.3 Growth and discount rates

The projection of future age-specific pension benefits demands an assumption regarding the annual rate of wage growth. Since any long-term forecast of future growth must remain arbitrary, the country studies do not make use of sophisticated forecasts. Instead, a supposedly constant rate of wage growth is applied in all future periods. The growth rate is set to approximate the average long-term rate of productivity growth observed in the past. Considered that the correct value of the growth parameter is uncertain, we have not attempted to design specific growth patterns for the individual EU member states. We rather employ a growth rate of 1.5 per cent per annum in real terms for the base calculations in all country studies of this survey.

Similar to the growth rate parameter, forecasts regarding the prospective interest rate development are uncertain. Therefore, irrespective of national peculiarities, we apply a single uniform discount rate to take all pension spendings back to the base year. A reasonable range of interest rate assumptions is determined by the fact that public expenditures are significantly more uncertain than non-risky long-term government bonds on the one hand, but not as volatile as the return on risky assets on the other hand.

We have opted here for the lower bounds of the discount rate. Therefore we chose a standard real discount rate of three per cent per annum, which reflects the ten-year average of Euro area ten-year government bond yields.

At this point it is worth mentioning that the use of a constant discount rate implies a serious simplification. It postulates that risk attitude is identical for all generations, and remains constant over their life cycle. In general, more comprehensive sensitivity analyses could take account for this variation. This also counts for the other key economic parameters (unemployment rates and participation rates respectively), or changes in fiscal policy, as well as likely changes in the behaviour of economic actors. Nevertheless, it seems that for the scope of this project these further sensitivity analyses are beyond the scale of the cross-country comparisons conducted in this report.

BOX 1: The supplementary table[31]

One of the aims of the Task Force was to design a supplementary table on pensions which is supposed to be included in the updated System of National Accounts (SNA). In this table, all flows and stocks of all pension schemes (autonomous pension funds, segregated non autonomous employer schemes, pension part of social security, etc.) are supposed to be displayed. It will thus include details of pension flows and stocks that are recorded in the core accounts plus those that are not included in the core accounts also giving a complete view of households' pension "assets". In this report, liabilities have been calculated only for general government pension schemes on the one hand and social security pension schemes on the other hand (both currently not being included in the core accounts). Therefore only the columns G and H of the supplementary table are relevant.[32] These are the columns shown in Table 2.

A brief description of the various rows of the supplementary table follows: The rows of the table relate to balance sheet positions, transactions and other economic flows associated with pension entitlements of the schemes included in the supplementary table. Row 1 and row 10 show the opening stock (which is equal to the closing stock of the previous year) and the closing stock of pension entitlements for the respective year. To allow meaningful comparisons across EU member states, pension entitlements at the end of the year (row 10) are related to countries' respective GDP in that year as well. This value is indicated underneath row 10. Row 2 sums up the different kinds of social contributions which can be divided into *Employer actual social contributions* (row 2.1)*, Employer imputed social contributions* (row 2.2)[33], *Household actual social contributions* (row 2.3), and *Household social contribution supplements* (row 2.4). Row 2.4 can be regarded as the property income of the households and is equal to the unwinding of the nominal discount rate.[34]

[31] This box is based on chapter 3.2 of European Central Bank/Eurostat Task Force (2008).

[32] Please note that in our supplementary table column G is not labeled entirely adequate. It should read *general government employer pension scheme* instead of *general government* only. This counts in general for supplementary tables displayed in this report.

[33] For defined benefit schemes, employer imputed social contributions are generally measured as the balancing item – any changes in entitlements over the year not included in other rows of the table are captured here. This row would capture any "experience effects" where the observed outcome of pension modelling assumptions (real wage growth rate, discount rate) differs from the levels assumed. For social security pension schemes, *Employer imputed social contributions* as per definition do not exist, therefore this cell is blacked.

[34] For all calculations, we assume a constant discount rate of 3.0 per cent and an inflation rate of 2.0 per cent (where necessary). Thus the nominal discount rate applicable here is 5.0 per cent. The (fictitious) property income is then estimated by taking the average of the opening and closing stock of entitlements as a basis and in a second step discounting this by 5.0 per cent.

Row 3 is solely associated with imputed transactions of social security pension schemes whereas row 4 represents the pension benefits paid during the year. Row 5 is intended to simply present the changes in pension entitlements due to contributions and benefits. Rows 6 to 9 show changes in volume due to transfers between pension schemes, changes of assumptions like discount rate, wage growth or life expectancy, and other economic flows. However, due to the fact that on the one hand constant discount and wage growth rates are assumed in this report, while on the other hand no transfers between schemes or other changes in volume are taken into account; these rows will be zero in the following country-specific presentations. The exception of this rule is a pension reform which was passed in the year which the supplementary table represents. In that case the impact of this reform on the pension liabilities will be displayed in row 7.

It may be added that figures taken from national accounts are encoded in white colour. Figures calculated by the RCG are marked grey whereas cells which are not applicable in the respective pension scheme are shown in black (see Table 2).

Furthermore it is worth mentioning that in both cases – government employer pension schemes as well as social security pension schemes – there is a cell which accounts for the residual of the respective column. In case of government employer pension schemes (column G), this cell can be found in row 2.2 (*Employer imputed social contributions*); in social security pension schemes (column H), the residual is shown in row 3 (*Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements*). This residual can be either positive or negative, and there are various interpretations for a high or low (or even negative) value in these cells. One might argue that in case of a positive value the government (as the organizer of the pension schemes in both columns) is forced to compensate for that part of the difference between opening and closing stock of pension liabilities which is not levelled by the actual contributions less the pensions paid in that year. But this is just one possible explanation, and as the final interpretation of the supplementary table does not belong to the main goals of this report, this issue should rather be passed on to the Task Force or more specifically to the Contact Group itself.

Table 2: Model of the supplementary table

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)		
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

= calculated figures (Freiburg model)
= nothing to be filled in
= taken from National Accounts respectively supplied by the TF member countries

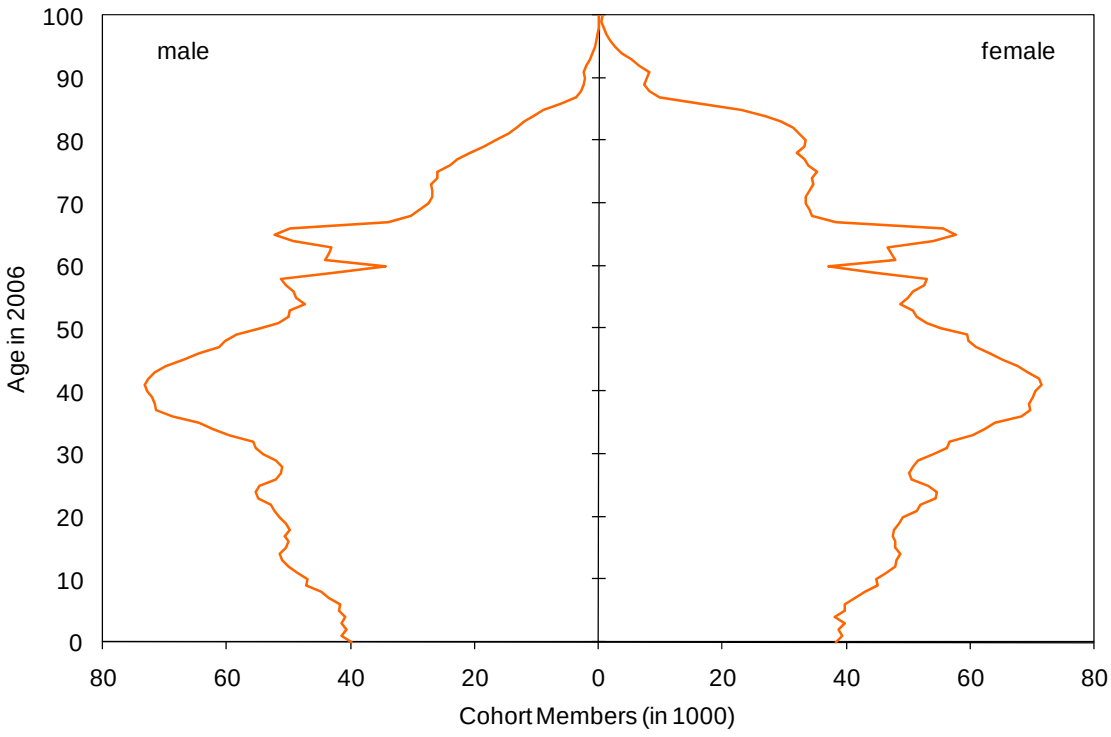
4 AT – Austria

Austria is not only in terms of its geographic location in the "middle" of the EU but also in terms of its population size which amounts to 8.27 million inhabitants.[35] In 1995 it joined the newly established EU. A further EU-integration step was taken with the introduction of the Euro in 2002. The Austrian GDP in 2006 came up to 257.3 bn. EUR which corresponds to a per capita GDP of 31,000 EUR.[36]

4.1 Demographic situation

Like most European countries the Austrian demography is characterized by a double ageing process. On one hand total fertility rates have considerably declined in the period 1970 to 1985 ranging since this time around a low value of about 1.4. On the other hand life expectancy has significantly increased in past decades. While a female (male) born in 1980 could expect to live 76.1 (69.0) years, this number has risen to 82.8 (77.2) in 2006. This ageing development is reflected in age-specific population structure shown in Figure 7.

Figure 7: Population structure in Austria (2006), age groups 0 to 100 years

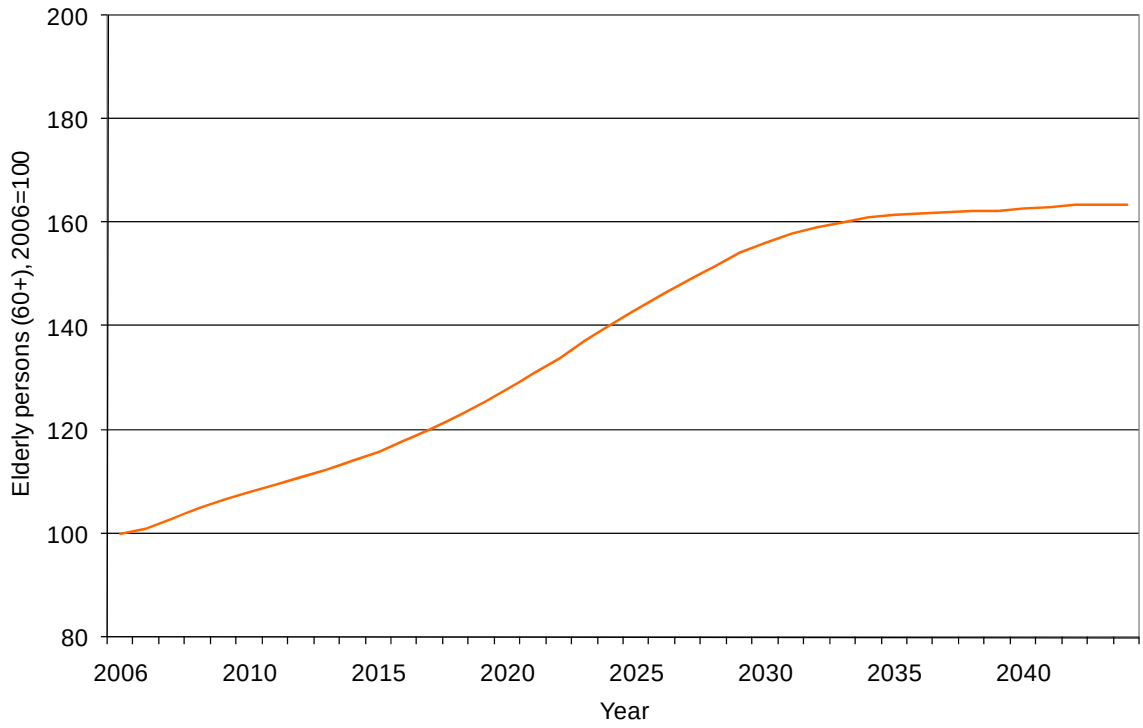


[35] Figure as at January 1st, 2006. We display country data for 2006 since this is a main base year for our calculations.

[36] All GDP figures in this survey are expressed in nominal terms.

As demography usually mirrors past events one can clearly make out the impact of the Second World War on the Austrian population. The population tree is partly cut at the age groups of 60 years corresponding to low fertility rates during that time. In the postwar period, fertility recovered quite rapidly which led to the so-called baby boom. Today this can be recognized in the numerically large cohorts aged 35-45. For our calculations the lower part of the tree is of minor importance since the methodology of ADL only takes into account contributions paid up to the base year. Cohorts aged 30 and younger can be expected to have collected only relatively little pension entitlements up to this date. Furthermore their pension payments – which they receive in the far future (in 30 years and more) – are significantly discounted to the present date. Therefore the pension entitlements of younger Austrians amount only to a little share of the Austrian ADL. However, pensioners of today and of the closer future which have collected considerable pension entitlements play a decisive role for the level of the Austrian ADL. Therefore, it will be of importance that the pictured tree gets taller and thicker especially at the upper third. In other words, the amount of pensioners will significantly increase in the years to come. Figure 8 illustrates this expected development of elderly persons – aged 60 and older – in Austria between 2006 and 2045.

Figure 8: Development of elderly persons (aged 60+) in Austria, 2006=100



The figure shows that the number of elderly will increase significantly in Austria. However, the speed of this development is quite different in the coming decades. From 2006 to 2015

the rise in the number of elderly people is quite modest. As pointed out above this aspect is relevant for the ADL calculated in this report. From 2015 to 2033 the slope becomes steeper with increasingly larger cohorts reaching the age of 60. Not only the population structure of 2006 can explain this rise in the number of elderly people but also the further increase in life expectancy. According to the assumptions of Eurostat, male (female) born in 2050 will live about five (six) years longer than their counterparts born in 2006. By 2033 there will be about 60 per cent more representatives of the age groups 60 and older. Only after 2033 this rise will considerably slow down when all baby boomers have reached the age of 60. But – as has been pointed out above – this deceleration will have little impact on the ADL. Summing up, the number of future pensioners (people aged 60+) will considerably increase in Austria in the coming decades with a slow start (2006-2015) and a steep rise until 2033. In comparison to the other countries examined in this report the Austrian ageing process represents the average.

4.2 General characteristics of the pension system

As most Bismarckian Systems, the Austrian pension system is strongly dominated by the first pillar which is mandatory and based on a PAYG system. The second pillar (occupational pensions) and the third pillar (private pension plans) play a minor but increasing role for the Austrian old age provisions. Since the first pillar will be subject of our calculations, it shall be described in more detail. Up to 2005, the public PAYG scheme consisted of numerous different schemes for distinct occupational groups – reflecting the historical development of the Austrian pension system. With the harmonization law of 2004 a uniform pension system for all employed under 50 years has been introduced. This new pension system will gradually replace the many different pension schemes for self-employed, civil servants, farmers and for private sector workers.

In the uniform pension system entitlements are subject to individual life-time earnings. The maximum benefits of 80 per cent of average earnings are accrued at the statutory retirement age of 65 years if one has collected 45 years of insurance years. While past contributions are indexed by net wage growth, pension benefits are annually adjusted according to consumer price index (CPI).

4.3 Recent reforms of the pension system

Triggered by present budgetary pressure and by future demographic challenges Austria passed substantial pension reforms in the last years. With the reform of 2000 early retirement ages were increased in the general schemes from 55 (60) to 56.5 (61.5) years for women (men). Furthermore disability early retirement was abolished.

Key parameters of the Austrian pension system have been considerably changed with the reform of 2003. One of its main elements was the gradual increase (until 2033) of the statutory retirement age for women to the present value of men: 65 years of age. According to our estimations this part of the 2003 reform will reduce the Austrian ADL by about two per cent of GDP in 2006.[37] Moreover, the base of average earnings for the pension calculation will be gradually extended from 15 to 40 years (until 2028) with the reform of 2003. We assume that this reform step will reduce pension benefits by about six per cent.[38] Furthermore the accrual rate will be lowered from two to 1.78 until 2009, which causes a reduction of pension benefits of eleven per cent. As a result the maximum replacement rate of 80 per cent will be reached after an insurance history of 45 instead of 40 years. However, alongside a cap on pension losses was adopted. According to this legislation, a pension granted as of 2004 may only be ten per cent lower than a comparable pension granted at the end of 2003.[39] Finally, the reform of 2003 consisted of measures to further reduce early retirement in Austria including the abolishment of early retirement on account of unemployment, raising further minimum age for long-term insured men (women) to 65 (60) until 2017 as well as increasing pension deductions for earlier retirement.

Alongside the pension system of tenured civil servants has been reformed in 2003. This reform mirrors the steps taken in the private sector pension scheme. Thus, the period of the assessment base has been increased to 40 years (with a transition period until 2028) and the annual accrual rate has been reduced. Furthermore the statutory retirement age for civil servants has been increased to 65 and discount rates for early retirement at age 61.5 years have been introduced.

Cornerstones of the latest major reform of 2004, effective since 2005, were the introduction of a uniform pension system for all employed under 50 years and the introduction of a new system of individual transparent pension accounts with the guiding formula of 45/65/80 (i.e. the first pillar guarantees a pension benefit of 80 per cent of the assessment base after 45 years of insurance and at the statutory retirement age of 65 years). Alongside the cap on pension losses was reduced to five per cent and will only gradually be increased to ten per cent until 2024. It should be mentioned that this cap

[37] This reform only has a minor impact on the Austrian pension liabilities since it only affects women born after 1963.

[38] Due to a lack of data the value of a six per cent reduction is derived by using German age-sex-specific earning profiles.

[39] This cap does not apply to pension losses due to changes in the early retirement provision.

significantly offsets the cost savings achieved with the latest reforms. Thus, future pensions in our calculations are also only cut to a maximum limit of ten per cent (by 2028). Moreover, within the framework of the 2004 reform a sustainability factor has been introduced into the Austrian pension system. However, this factor has only little in common with its German or Portuguese counterparts. It only has an impact on future pension benefits if life expectancies deviate from the medium forecast of Statistics Austria. In our calculations we are not expecting such a deviation. Thus, the Austrian sustainability factor – in contrast to the German or Portuguese one - has no impact on our results. The reform of 2004 also changed the crediting of non-contributory periods such as child-care times or military service. Due to a lack of data we did not take into account this reform step in our calculations. Furthermore the possibility of early pension has been introduced through the establishment of a pension corridor. Retiring between 62 and 68 is either rewarded by pension credits in case of postponed retirement or discouraged by pension discounts when retiring early. Credits as well as discounts amount to 4.2 per cent of the assessment base per year.[40] However, individuals who pursue a profession regarded as extraordinarily straining are allowed to retire earliest at the age of 60 with a discount ratio of 2.1 per cent. Moreover, the reform of 2004 on one hand replaced the inflation oriented revaluation of pension entitlements by a method based on the average increase of the respective contribution basis. On the other hand pensions will be indexed (from 2006 on) according to CPI.

4.4 Results

In contrast to all other countries examined in this report except the UK, we did not receive any data supply from Austria – apart from the budget data shown below. The age- and sex-specific micro data for the pension system stems from the "Hauptverband der österreichischen Sozialversicherungsträger".[41] The respective profile figures can be found in the annex of this report.[42]

[40] However, this rule only applies if at least 450 insurance months have been acquired. Furthermore discounts (credits) cannot exceed 15 (12.6) per cent of pension benefits. Losses from actuarial deductions are excluded from the loss cap of ten per cent.

[41] Precisely the data on Austrian pension payments and beneficiaries by age and sex is taken from the "Pensionsversicherung – Jahresstatistik 2006" published by the Hauptverband der österreichischen Sozialversicherungsträger (2008).

[42] Due to a lack of data we first of all assumed that the age-sex-specific pension profiles of government employer pensions are relatively the same as in the social security pension system. The relative profiles thereafter have been scaled by the aggregated budget data of the government employer pensions.

ADL consist of all pension entitlements which have been accrued to the present by living generations. These entitlements result in respective present and future pension payments. As a starting point we want to take a look on the pension payments in the base years 2005 and 2006 which are illustrated in Table 3.[43]

Table 3: Social security and government employer pension payments Austria (in bn. EUR)

Type of pension	Pension payments	
	2005	2006
Social security pensions (total)	23.044	24.054
Government employer pensions (total)	8.830	9.052

In relation to GDP Austria has the highest aggregated pension payments of all countries examined in this report. Overall, the Austrian pension expenditures in 2006 amounted to about 12.9 per cent of the GDP in 2006.

Applying the methodology of calculating ADL for the Austrian pension system produces the following results, presented in the supplementary Table 4:

Table 4: Supplementary table Austria 2006 (PBO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. Euro)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements	**246.99**	**644.58**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**15.29**	**50.67**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		9.75
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	0.46	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*	2.32	7.98
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	12.51	32.94
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		1.70
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits	**9.05**	**24.05**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**6.24**	**28.32**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes	**0.00**	**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements	**253.23**	**672.90**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)	**98.42**	**261.53**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

[43] The so-called "Ausgleichszulage" is not included in the total expenditures of the social security pensions since it can be regarded as a social assistance. It amounted to 0.81 bn. EUR in 2005 and 0.85 bn. EUR in 2006.

Column G – representing the liabilities for the civil servants – shows opening pension entitlements to the amount of 246.99 bn. EUR. This value is increased by household actual social contributions (2.32 bn. EUR), employer imputed social contributions (0.46 bn. EUR) as well as household social contributions supplements (12.51 bn. EUR). Pension benefits paid in 2006 add up to 9.05 bn. EUR, thus the change in pension entitlements amounts to 6.24 bn. EUR. The closing balance of pension entitlements comes up to 253.23 bn. EUR, equivalent to 98.42 per cent of GDP in 2006.

The opening pension entitlements for the social security pension scheme accrue to a value of 644.58 bn. EUR. Employer actual social contributions are 9.75 bn. EUR, those from households add up to 7.98 bn.EUR. Household social contribution supplements come up to 32.94 bn. EUR. These figures lead to an increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions of 50.67 bn. EUR. Row 3 represents the residual figure which adds to 1.70 bn. EUR. Pension benefits paid out in 2006 reduce the entitlements by 24.05 bn. EUR. Finally the closing pension entitlements add up to a value of 672.90 bn. EUR which is equivalent to 261.53 per cent of the GDP. Adding up the pension entitlements of column G and H Austria shows pension entitlements to the amount of nearly 360 per cent of the GDP in 2006. When comparing the outcome of the various countries in chapter 23, we will discover that this is a relatively high result. However, results change if one holds today´s salaries constant using the ABO approach. Table 5 illustrates the respective outcomes.

Table 5: Supplementary table Austria 2006 (ABO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. Euro)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements	**216.75**	**565.66**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**14.79**	**46.65**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		9.75
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	1.48	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*	2.32	7.98
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	10.98	28.92
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		2.94
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits	**9.05**	**24.05**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**5.74**	**25.54**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements	**222.48**	**591.20**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)	**86.47**	**229.78**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

All numbers which have been taken from national accounts stay constant (values in row 2.1, 2.3 and 4). The other numbers are considerably lower in comparison to the method of PBO. Opening pension entitlements are lowered to 216.75 bn. EUR (column G) and 565.66 bn. EUR (column H). The closing pension entitlements likewise turn out to be smaller using the ABO approach. For the government employer pension scheme they accrue to 222.48 bn. EUR, corresponding to 86.47 per cent of GDP in 2006. The respective figure for the social security pension scheme adds up to 591.20 bn. EUR or in other words 229.78 per cent of GDP. Comparing PBO and ABO results, the latter one turns out to be about twelve per cent lower (in terms of GDP) than the respective PBO outcomes.

5 BG – Bulgaria[44]

Bulgaria is populated by 7.72 million inhabitants.[45] It has made a positive transition from a centrally planned system to a market based economy. In the course of EU-accession in January 2007 Bulgaria experienced a boost in trade and high economic growth rates. The currency of Bulgaria is the Lev (BGN); [46] however, the Bulgarian government stated its will to join the Euro Currency Area by 2012. Bulgaria´s GDP in 2006 amounted to 49.4 bn. BGN, equal to 25.2 bn. EUR. GDP per capita added up to 3,300 EUR in 2006.

5.1 Demographic situation

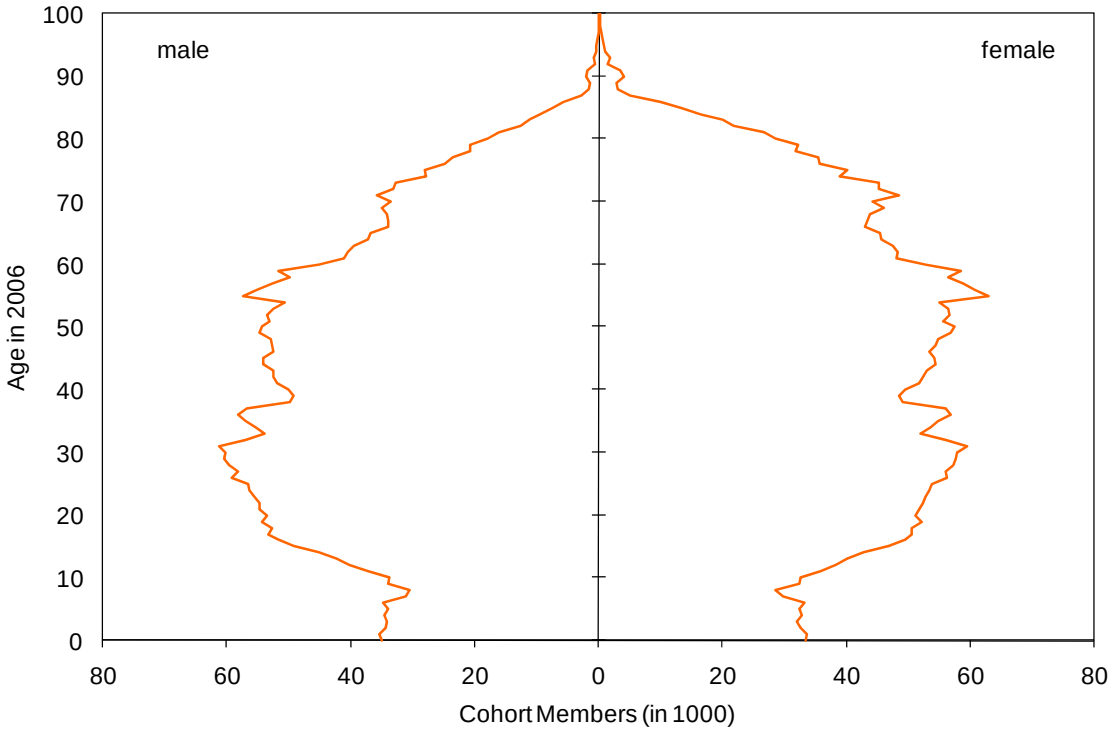
As most post-communist countries Bulgaria experienced a considerable demographic decline in the last two decades. The main factors causing this development are decreasing fertility and high emigration rates. While total fertility amounted to about 2.00 in 1980, this value decreased to 1.37 until 2006. The result is reflected in the population structure – shown in Figure 9 – which resembles a tree cut down half way.

[44] We would like to thank Anatoli Hristov and his colleagues from the Bulgarian National Statistical Institute for valuable comments on this chapter.

[45] Figure as at January 1st, 2006. We display country data for 2006 since this is a main base year for our calculations.

[46] The exchange rate is 1.9558 BGN to the Euro as per December 29th, 2006. All exchange rates applied in this survey stem from official releases of the ECB (see *Euro foreign exchange reference rates*, http://www.ecb.int/stats/exchange/eurofxref/html/index.en.html)

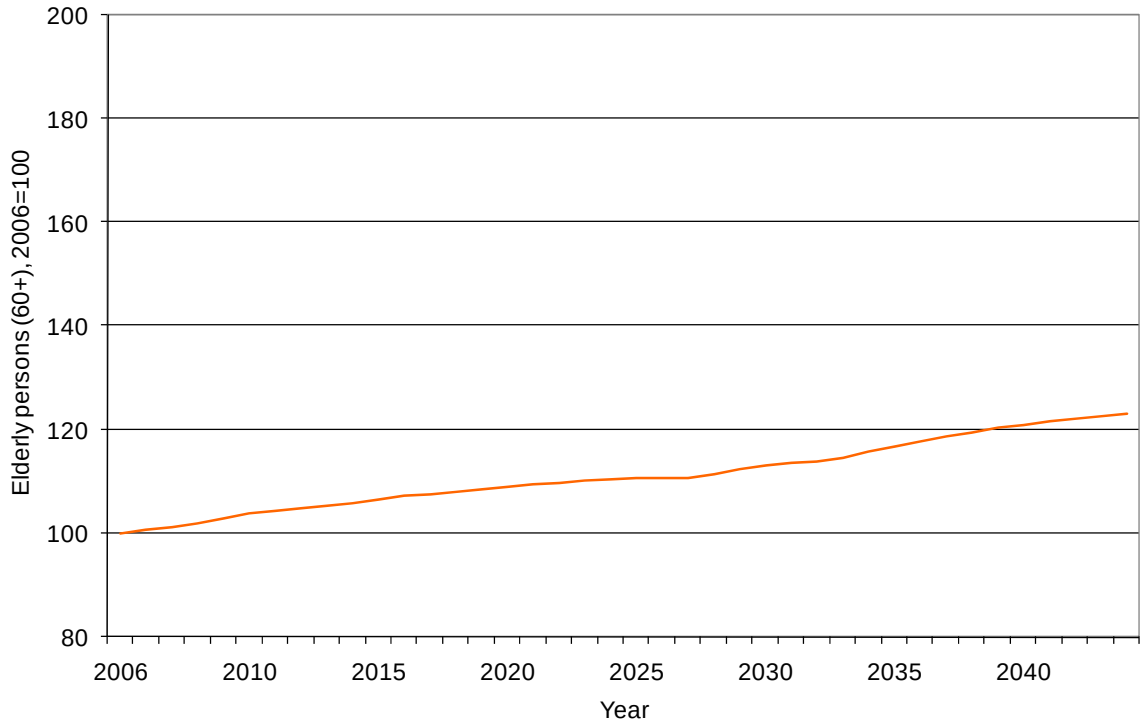
Figure 9: Population structure in Bulgaria (2006), age groups 0 to 100 years



The tree gets thicker in the age groups 15 to 60 years old. This is important to mention since these cohorts represent the pensioners to come which are accounted for in the calculation of the ADL. Furthermore, it should be noticed that the tree at the upper end is still quite thick compared to other countries examined in this report. Thus, present Bulgarian pensioners – cohorts aged 60 and older – are relatively numerous in 2006. As in the rest of Europe life expectancy in Bulgaria is expected to undergo considerable increases in the future. According to Eurostat, a Bulgarian male (female) born in 2006 can expect to live 69.2 (76.3) years. This value is assumed to rise to 78.2 (82.6) years for persons born in 2050.[47] Combining future life expectancy and the population structure in 2006 one can display the future development of people aged 60 and older – shown in Figure 10.

[47] These figures are based on the assumptions of Eurostat given in Europop 2004.

Figure 10: Development of elderly persons (aged 60+) in Bulgaria, 2006=100



This figure illustrates that the number of elderly people (60+) rises by about 20 per cent until 2040. It should be outlined that this is a relatively low increase in comparison to the other countries examined in this report. This slow increase is mainly caused by the fact that the group aged 60 and older is already quite numerous in 2006. Applying the methodology of ADL one does not only take into account entitlements of present pensioners but also those of future retirees who have collected entitlements up to the base year (2006). Therefore, the development of elderly people in Bulgaria plays an important role for the calculations of this report.

5.2 General characteristics of the pension system

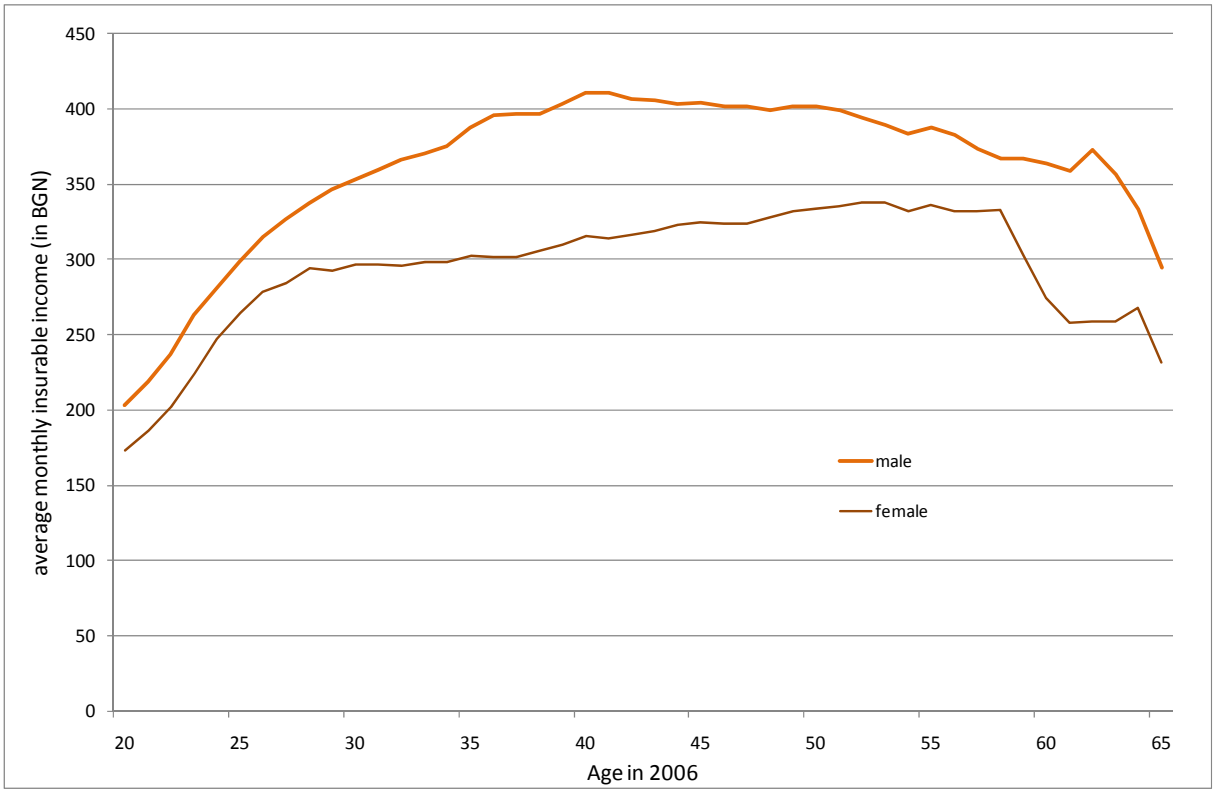
As it is common in industrialized countries the Bulgarian pension system is based on a three pillar structure. The first pillar is represented by the public pension insurance functioning as a standard PAYG system. It is mandatory and covers all individuals hired by employers as well as self-employed, farmers, individuals working without a formal labour contract and others (nearly 30 insured types). The second pillar, the supplementary mandatory pension insurance, is based on a defined contributory fully funded principle. There are two types of funds within this second pillar. One is the so called universal pension fund and covers all persons born after December 31st, 1959. The second one is the professional pension fund which applies to persons working under special categories of

labour (the so-called first and second labour category). The third pillar encompasses the private voluntary pension funds.

5.3 Recent reforms of the pension system

In recent years, Bulgaria has implemented profound pension reforms. With the reform of the year 2000 the Bulgarian government introduced a new benefit formula for the first pillar which strengthens the link between contributions and benefits. According to this new formula, the pension level depends on the length of participation, the individual insurable income as well as the average national insurable income. To be exact, the pension entitlement for each year of contribution depends on the personal contribution in relation to average national contributions. For the period of postponed retirement one calendar year of service yields three per cent increase of pension. While before the reform the three best consecutive years out of the last 15 years before retirement have been taken into account, the new formula results in an enhancement to the whole working life when calculating the pension benefits. With the extension of the reference period future pensions are expected to be lowered. According to our calculations the change in the reference period to the whole working life will lead to a reduction of the pension level of four per cent (eight per cent) for men (women). For this calculation it is assumed that the relative profile of the insurable income – shown in Figure 11 – stays constant over time.

Figure 11: Insurable income in Bulgaria by age and sex (2006, in BGN)



Furthermore, the maximum pensions were increased from three to four minimum social old age pensions in the course of the reform in 2000. Since 2005 the maximum pension is 35 per cent of the maximum insurable income during the previous calendar year. From the year 2010 on there will be no such maximum limit to the amount of individual pension payments.[48] Until 2000, Bulgaria had relatively low pension age limits – 55 (60) years for women (men). Starting from 2000 a gradual increase of the pensionable age of six months per year has been introduced. From 2009 on the minimum retirement age will amount to 60 (63) for women (men).

The most recent reform was tackling the indexation of pensions. As of July 1st, 2007 pensions will be indexed under the so-called "golden Swiss rule". According to this regulation, pensions are adjusted to 50 per cent of the increase in the national consumer price index (CPI) and 50 per cent of the insurance income growth during the previous calendar year.

5.4 Results

In Bulgaria there is no special pension scheme for civil servants. Therefore only the social security pension scheme as the first pillar of the pension system is subject of our calculations. Table 6 displays the amount of pension payments paid out to the different types of pensions for the period from 2005 to 2007. Non-contributory pension payments have been excluded from these figures.[49]

Table 6: Social security pension payments Bulgaria (in million BGN)

Type of pension	Pension payments		
	2005	2006	2007
Old age pensions	3,061.675	3,313.494	3,980.469
Disability pensions	402.715	445.620	529.261
Survivor pensions	135.434	146.706	178.217
Total	**3,599.824**	**3,905.820**	**4,687.947**

[48] It can be assumed that the increase as well as the abolishment of the maximum pension will lead to a further rise in the Bulgarian pension liabilities. Since we have no information about the vertical distribution of insurable income in Bulgaria we are not taking into account these above mentioned legislation changes in our calculations.

[49] Since in Bulgaria non-contributory pension benefits have the character of a social assistance scheme they have been excluded from our calculations. For 2007 we have no data about the aggregated non-contributory pension payments. Therefore, we assumed that the proportion of non-contributory pension of the aggregated budget in 2007 is the average of the years 2005 and 2006.

As illustrated above, total pension expenditures in Bulgaria amounted to about four bn. BGN in 2006, which corresponds to 7.9 per cent of GDP in 2006. Applying the methodology of calculating ADL described in chapter 2 of the survey, the estimations for the Bulgarian pension system produce the following results for the year 2006, shown in the supplementary table (PBO approach): [50]

Table 7: Supplementary table Bulgaria 2006 (PBO, in bn. BGN)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. BGN)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**93.34**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**0.00**	**7.12**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		1.60
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	0.00	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		0.70
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	0.00	4.82
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		3.07
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**3.91**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**0.00**	**6.28**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes	**0.00**	**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**99.62**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)		**201.83**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

The opening balance illustrates that the pension entitlements for the social security scheme add up to 96.91 bn. BGN in the beginning of the year 2006. On the one hand this amount is reduced by aggregated pension payments (3.91 bn. BGN) and other actuarial decreases of pension entitlements (0.44). On the other hand pension entitlements increase in 2006 due to household social contributions (0.7 bn. BGN), household social contributions supplements (4.82 bn. BGN) and employer social contributions (1.6 bn. BGN). Overall the pension entitlements increase by 6.28 bn. BGN which results in a closing balance of 99.62 bn. BGN. This accounts for 201.83 per cent of GDP in 2006.

[50] The supplementary tables for the year 2007 can be found in the appendix of this survey. They have not been included in the continuous text in order to ensure a certain convenience for the reader.

The same calculations have been conducted using the ABO approach. Since this method - in contrast to the PBO approach - does not take into account future wage growth, the results tend to be considerably smaller. Table 8 shows the respective outcomes.

Table 8: Supplementary table Bulgaria 2006 (ABO, in bn. BGN)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. BGN)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**83.02**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**0.00**	**6.60**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		1.60
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	0.00	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		0.70
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	0.00	4.30
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		3.16
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**3.91**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**0.00**	**5.84**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**88.87**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)		**180.04**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Comparing Table 7 and Table 8 the differences in results using PBO or ABO approach can be seen very clearly. The actual contributions paid by employers and households stay the same – these are statistical figures and do not depend on the choice between ABO and PBO. However, quite significant changes appear when looking at the pension entitlements in the opening and the closing balance sheet. At the beginning of 2006, pension entitlements add up to 83.02 bn. BGN (whereas under PBO approach they were 93.34 bn. BGN), the entitlements at the end of the year show 88.87 bn. BGN (whilst under PBO they amount to 99.62). In terms of GDP the ABO result is about eleven percentage points lower than under the PBO approach.

6 CZ – Czech Republic

The Czech Republic has a population of 10.25 million inhabitants.[51] The national currency is the Czech Crown (CZK), the exchange rate is 27.485 CZK to the Euro.[52] The GDP in 2006 amounted to 3,215.6 bn. CZK which corresponds to 113.5 bn. EUR.

The economy of the Czech Republic is still in its transition towards a service economy. The service sector accounts for about 58 per cent of GDP while the industrial sector makes up 39 per cent. Real estate and trade services each account for about one third of the service sector while the industrial sector is almost totally made up by the manufacturing business. The Czech Republic is one of the 2004 accession countries to the European Union. Therefore it is contractually bound to adopt the Euro in due course. However, convergence criteria are not met yet.

6.1 Demographic situation

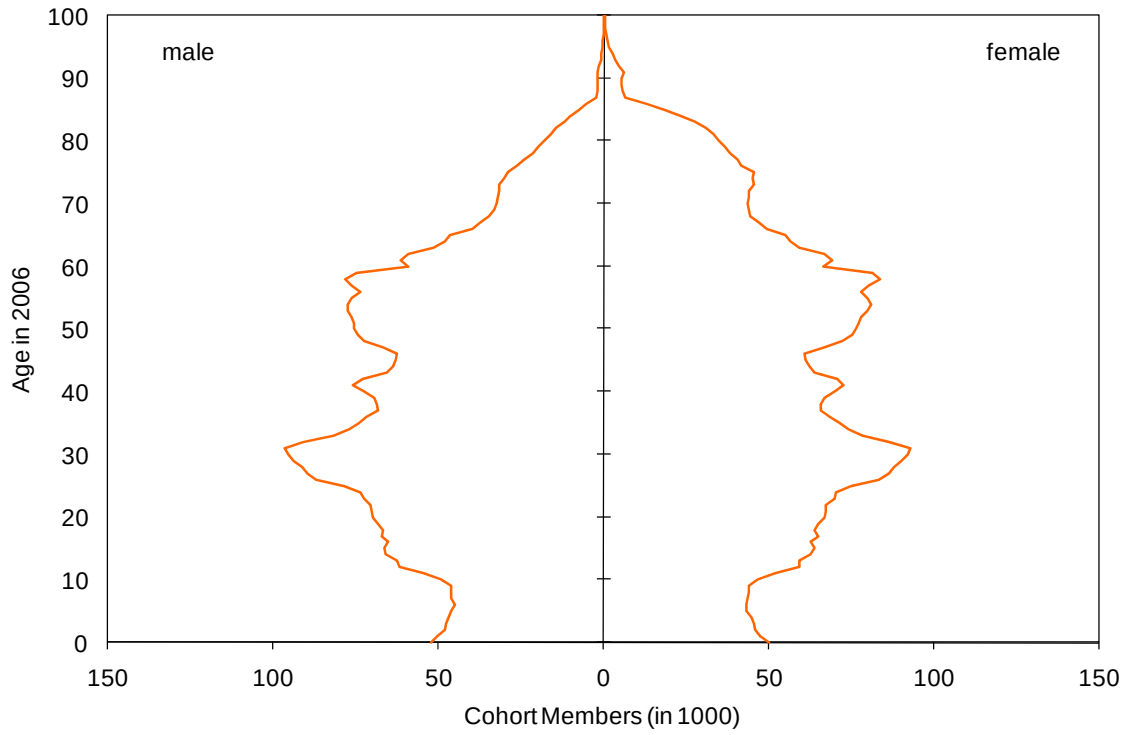
The demographic situation in the Czech Republic is characterized by a fertility rate which lies well below a sustainable level[53] since the beginning of the 1990s on the one hand and a life expectancy of 73.5 (79.9) years for males (females) born in 2006 on the other hand. This life expectancy is expected to rise by approximately six years for men and four years for women until it reaches 79.7 (84.1) years for men (women) born in 2050. Figure 12 shows the age-specific population structure for the Czech Republic in 2006:

[51] Figure as at January 1st, 2006. We display country data for 2006 since this is a main base year for our calculations.

[52] Exchange rate as at December 29th, 2006.

[53] A sustainable level in fertility in terms of a constant population development over time is reached at a total fertility rate of approximately 2.1 children per woman not taking into account migration and changes in life expectancy. This level is also referred to as the replacement rate.

Figure 12: Population structure in the Czech Republic (2006), age groups 0 to 100 years

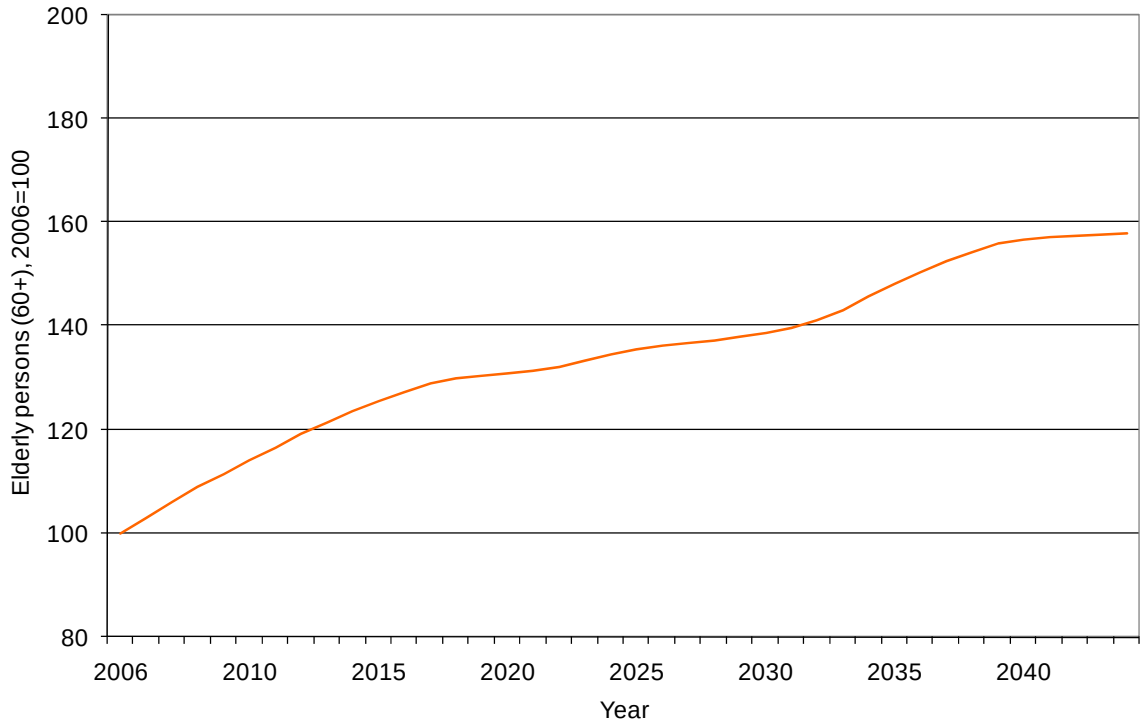


It can be observed that the cohort indicating the largest number of individuals is the cohort aged 32 in the year 2006. This can be explained by the respective fertility rate which adds up to 2.43 children per woman in the year of 1974. After 1974, births have declined until the birth rate reached a level of 1.33 in the year 2006.

As this survey examines the liabilities due to future pension payments, the development of elderly persons represents an important aspect. This development is mainly determined by the population structure in the base year and the future life expectancy.[54]

[54] As in all other country surveys in this report, future migration is assumed to be zero.

Figure 13: Development of elderly persons (aged 60+) in the Czech Republic, 2006=100



As Figure 13 shows, the number of elderly persons in the Czech Republic will increase by more than 50 per cent until the year 2040. One reason for this is the large generation of 30 to 35 year old persons in 2006 who will enter the group of elderly persons in the years 2036 to 2041. The other reason can be figured out when looking at the life expectancy which is expected to rise considerably until 2050, as described above. This numerical increase will obviously have a major impact of the future pension payments, as will be indicated later in this chapter.

6.2 General characteristics of the pension system

The Czech pension only weakly distinguishes between public and private employees since only members of the armed forces receive their pensions directly out of the state budget. All others are covered by the same mandatory defined benefit scheme. Furthermore, there is only one large fund for old-age, disability, and survivor pensions. To this fund every worker has to contribute 28 per cent of gross income split into 6.5 per cent to be paid by employees and 21.5 per cent by employers. Self-employed pay the same contribution rate, but their calculation base represents 50 per cent of the difference between incomes and expenses, at least half of the average gross monthly wage. Furthermore, there is an additional voluntary private fully funded scheme to which workers can contribute with tax-preferred contributions.

The pension is a combination of a basic flat rate pension of currently 1,400 CZK per month paid to everyone who is eligible to a pension and an earnings related part. The replacement rate is 1.5 percentage points per year of contribution on the average earnings of the years since 1985. The period over which earnings will be averaged will increase until 2015 from when on it will remain constant for 30 years. The minimum earnings-related pension is 770 CZK per month. Pension values are currently indexed to CPI growth incremented by one third of average real wage growth.

Eligibility to a full pension is achieved at a legally defined age after at least 25 years of contribution, with a generous regulation for study and child education times. The age is currently raised by two months per year for men and 4 months per year for women to reach a common 63 years in 2013. Women with children may retire earlier. With at least 15 years of contribution full pension can be claimed from the age of 65. Early retirement is only possible incurring lifetime pension deductions.

6.3 Recent reforms of the pension system

Since 1989 there have been a number of small reforms. The fully funded voluntary scheme was introduced in 1994 and the tax-preferred status was introduced after 1995. In 1995, measures were taken to gradually increase the pension age from formerly 53-57/ 60 years (women/men) to 59-63/ 63 years until 2013, together with an age requirement harmonization between men and women. In 2003, the possibility to retire early with reduced payments only until the regular pension age is reached was abolished along with the possibility to receive working income without pension income being cut.

There has been an active discussion of reform measures in the Czech Republic for the last few years which, so far, has only resulted in a "National Strategy Report on Adequate and Sustainable Pensions". Thus, since the current pension system is increasingly perceived to be inadequate in facing the demographic change further reforms seem very likely. One good reason for that is the case of Poland which made severe adjustments to its pension system in a similar situation.

6.4 Results

There is no separate pension employer scheme for civil servants in the Czech Republic, therefore only the social security pension scheme is subject to our calculations. However,

pension benefits are administered by different institutions. The following table gives an overview of these institutions and their pension budgets in 2005 and 2006:[55]

Table 9: Social security pension payments Czech Republic (in bn. CZK)

Institution	Pension payments (2005)	Pension payments (2006)
Czech social security administration (CSSA)	**241.162**	**266.226**
Old age pensions	174.107	193.934
Disability pensions	44.989	48.891
Survivor pensions	22.066	23.401
Ministry of Interior	**2.733**	**2.999**
Old age pensions	2.419	2.636
Disability pensions	0.169	0.176
Survivor pensions	0.145	0.187
Ministry of Defence	**3.143**	**3.297**
Old age pensions	2.844	2.982
Disability pensions	0.135	0.149
Survivor pensions	0.162	0.166
Ministry of Justice	**0.353**	**0.388**
Old age pensions	0.300	0.332
Disability pensions	0.037	0.040
Survivor pensions	0.016	0.016
Total	**247.391**	**272.911**

Applying the methodology of calculating ADL described in chapter 2 of this survey, the estimations for the Czech social security pension system produce the following results, shown in the supplementary table (PBO approach):

[55] No data was supplied for the year 2007.

Table 10: Supplementary table Czech Republic 2006 (PBO, in bn. CZK)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. CZK)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**5,895.11**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**586.12**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		200.56
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		76.32
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		309.24
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		266.03
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**272.91**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**579.24**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**6,474.35**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)		**200.35**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

As Table 10 shows, the balance starts with pension entitlements of 5,895.11 bn. CZK. Entitlements are increased by social contributions equal to 586.12 bn. CZK which can be divided into employer actual social contributions (200.56 bn. CZK), household actual social contributions (76.32 bn. CZK) and household social contribution supplements (309.24 bn. CZK). The last-mentioned entry is sometimes referred to as the capital cost. It can also be regarded as a fictitious rate of return of the pension liabilities in case they were funded.

Paid pension benefits in 2006 reduce the entitlements by 272.91 bn. CZK. The so-called other increase of pension entitlements adds up to 266.03 bn. CZK. Hence the balance of 2006 closes with pension entitlements of 6,474.35 bn. CZK, equal to 200.35 per cent of GDP 2006. The rows 6 to 9 do not contribute to the entitlements as there has not been a pension reform in the Czech Republic in 2006 affecting future pension payments, likewise the assumptions regarding discount rate, wage growth and demographic development have not been changed either.

Results quite different to those under PBO approach can be observed when applying the ABO approach:

Table 11: Supplementary table Czech Republic 2006 (ABO, in bn. CZK)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. CZK)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**4,856.53**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**531.76**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		200.56
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		76.32
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		254.88
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		223.10
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**272.91**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**481.95**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**5,338.48**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)		**166.02**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Again, comparing Table 10 and Table 11 the differences in results using PBO or ABO approach can be seen very clearly. The actual contributions paid by employers and households stay the same – these are statistical figures and do not depend of the choice between ABO and PBO. However, quite significant changes must be stated when looking at the pension entitlements in the opening and the closing balance sheet. At the beginning of 2006, pension entitlements add up to 4,856.53 bn. CZK (whereas under PBO approach they were 5,895.11 bn CZK), the entitlements at the end of the year show 5,338.48 bn. CZK (whilst under PBO they amount to 6,474.35). In terms of fraction of GDP the ABO result shows nearly 35 percentage points less than under PBO approach.

It should be mentioned that the PBO/ABO choice also has an impact of the household social contribution supplements as well as the other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements; the contribution supplements are affected because the average of opening and closing pension liabilities is the basis for estimating this figure. Changing pension liabilities will therefore always change contribution supplements in the same time.

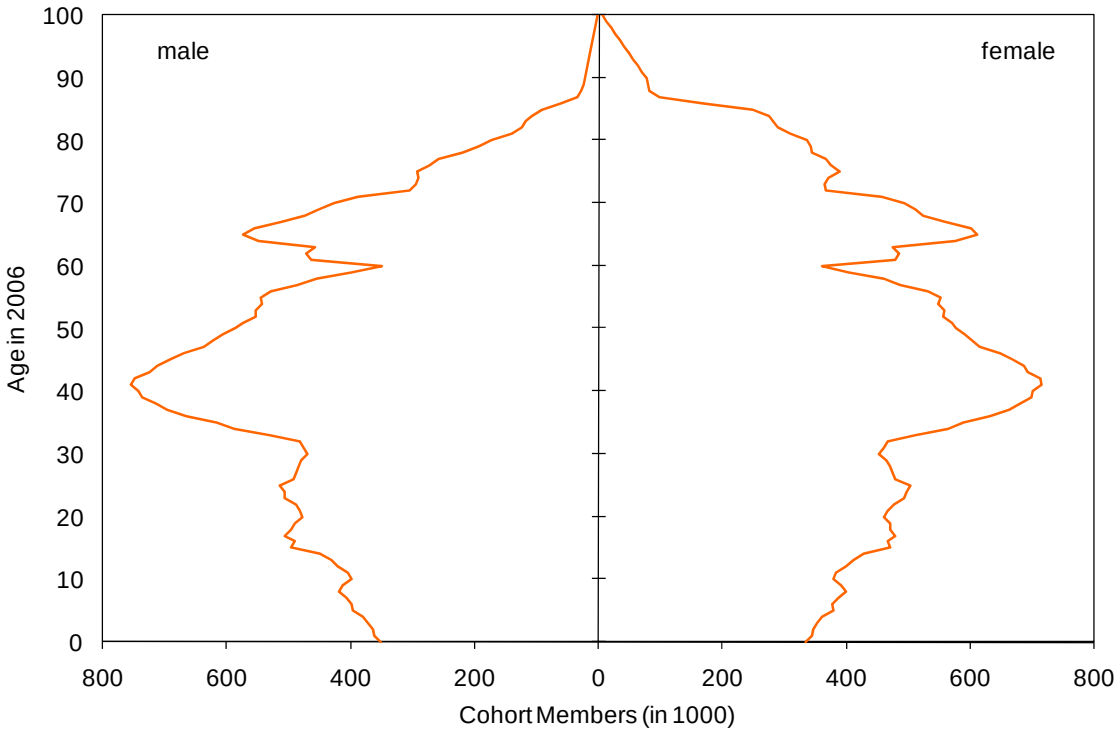
7 DE – Germany

Germany's population amounted to 82.44 million persons as at January 1st, 2006.[56] Thus, it represents the largest country of the European Union in terms of population. Since 2002, Germany's currency is the Euro. The GDP in 2006 came up to an amount of 2,321.5 bn. EUR which corresponds to a per capita GDP of 28,200 EUR. The German economy is dominated by the service sector which accounts for about 69 per cent of GDP compared to about 29 per cent in the industrial sector. The largest single categories within the two sectors are trade related (25 per cent) and financial services (50 per cent) in the service sector as well as the manufacturing business (80 per cent) in the industrial sector.

7.1 Demographic situation

As with most of the European countries, the demographic situation in Germany can be described by two main aspects: On the one hand, fertility rates have decreased since the beginning of the 1970's and currently are at a level just below 1.4 children per woman; on the other hand, life expectancy has increased in the last decades and is assumed to rise further. Figure 14 shows the demographic structure in Germany for the year of 2006:

Figure 14: Population structure in Germany (2006), age groups 0 to 100 years

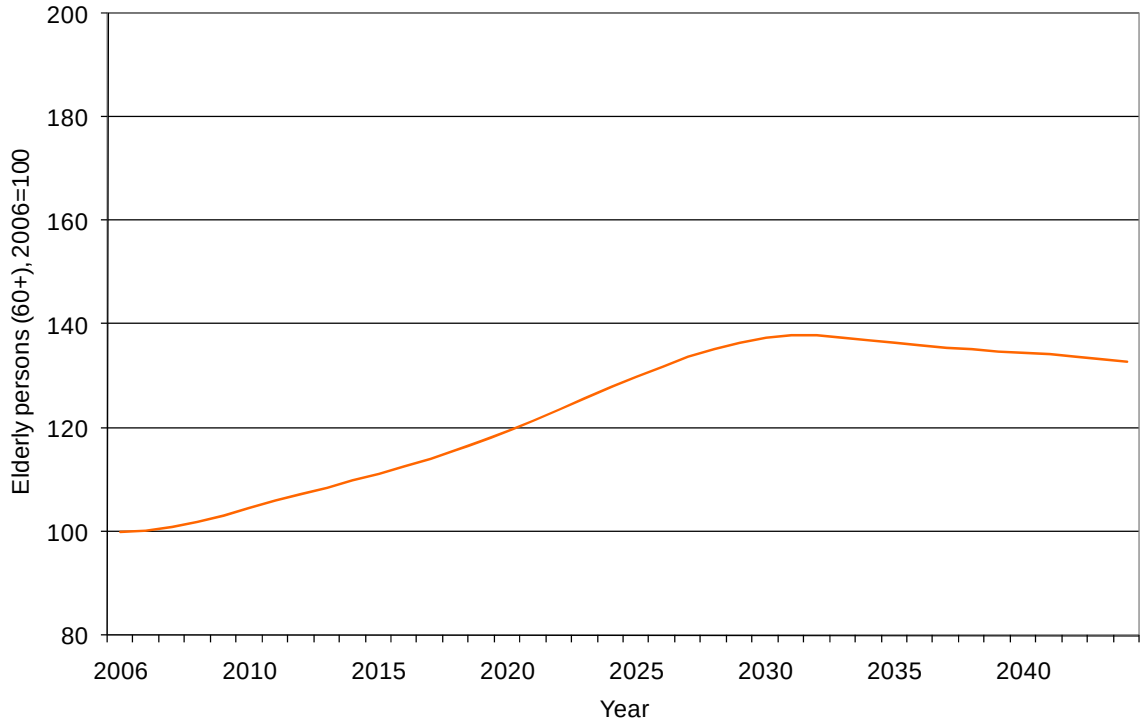


[56] Figure as at January 1st, 2006. We display country data for 2006 since this is a main base year for our calculations.

Looking at the age-specific distribution of persons, some historic events and turning points can be monitored. The first one can be identified at the cohort of persons aged around 60 years in 2006. The relatively low numbers can be attributed to World War II and corresponding low fertility rates during that time. In the postwar period, fertility recovered quite rapidly which led to the so-called baby boom. These are the age groups between 35 and 55 years old in 2006. The baby boom was followed by the baby bust – analogous to many other industrialized countries at the end of the 1960's a birth rate slump began which can be ascribed to the introduction of the birth control pill as well as other social changes (e.g. different role perception for women). Numerically, the total fertility rate reached its maximum of 2.53 in 1964. After that, it dropped to a value of 1.50 in the 1970's and amounted to 1.32 children per woman in 2006.[57]

The German population experienced considerable increases in average life expectancy in the past decades. Males (females) born in 1960 faced a life expectancy of 66.5 (71.7) years. This value grew up to 77.2 (82.4) years in 2006, and is assumed to rise further to 82.0 respectively 86.9 years by 2050. Figure 15 demonstrates the assumed development of persons aged 60 or more in Germany between 2006 and 2045.

Figure 15: Development of elderly persons (aged 60+) in Germany, 2006=100

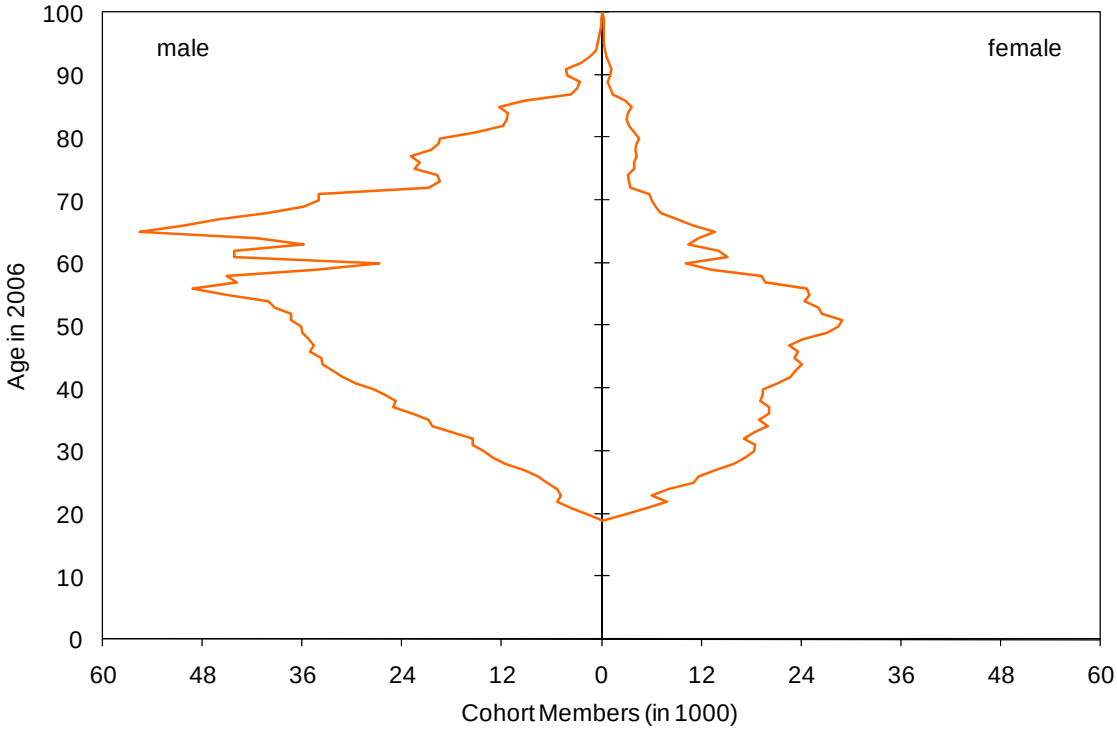


[57] Please note that until 1991, these figures only apply to the western part of Germany. This is one reason for the further decline in birth rates during the 1990's when the combined total fertility rate dropped to a value of 1.24 children per woman (1994), due to a tremendous decrease of birth rates in the eastern part of Germany after reunification.

The increase in elderly persons in Germany can be classified as quite moderate, compared to other countries observed in this report. The maximum of this development is reached in the year 2032, after this point figures begin to decline. This is due to the fact that after 2030 the so-called baby bust generation born after 1970 will enter the observed age-group. As these cohorts are relatively small in numbers (see Figure 14), it is straightforward that the number of elderly persons will decrease after 2030. In 2045, the group of persons aged 60 or older will still be nearly 35 per cent larger than in 2006.

As described later in this chapter, there is a special pension system for civil servants in Germany. There are two reasons for the use of separate population data for civil servants. Firstly, the data supply for this group is excellent. Secondly, the age-specific structure of this group diverges considerably from the general population which might lead to other results calculating the pension liabilities. The age-specific structure of this group in 2006 is demonstrated in Figure 16.[58]

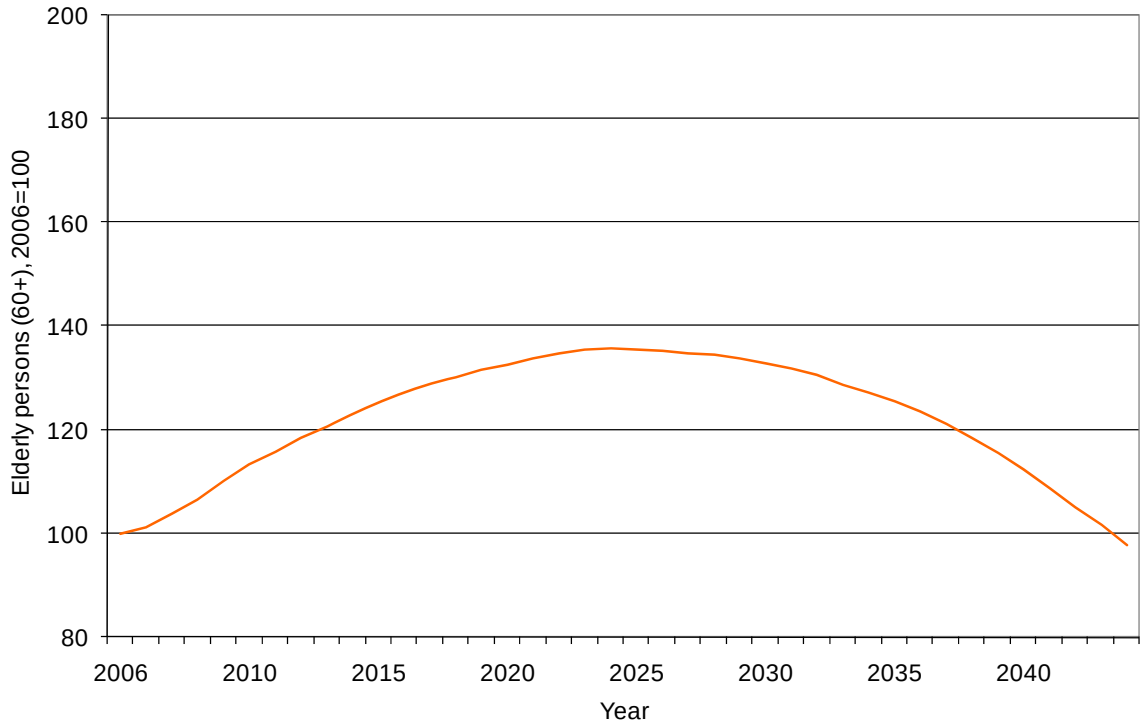
Figure 16: Structure of civil servants' population in Germany (2006)



[58] The group of persons shown in Figure 16 include current civil servants in 2006 as well as the former civil servants who retired in 2006. Please note that there are two groups of persons employed in the public sector in Germany. One is treated as general employees when it comes to issues of social insurance (including public pensions); this group receives benefits from the social security pension scheme as well as supplementary benefits from a special scheme called VBL. The other group – referred to as civil servants in this report – receives pension benefits from a special general government employer pension scheme.

It is apparent when analyzing the age-structure of this group that there are major differences to the structure of the general population. The first big discrepancy is the majority of males in relation to females. This is because especially before the 1970s mainly males were engaged as civil servants. Another noticeable feature is the decline of persons in the age cohorts 30 to 50 years old in 2006. This can be traced back to unsteady behaviour in employment over time. Due to lack of special data, life expectancies for civil servants are assumed to be the same as for the general population. Figure 17 shows the development of persons aged 60 or older from 2006 until 2045.

Figure 17: Development of elderly civil servants (60+) in Germany, 2006=100



It can be observed that the increase of elderly persons stops at the year 2025; afterwards, this age group diminishes again. In 2045, it even falls below the level of 2006 – admittedly, part of this effect must be ascribed to the fact that no new employment is allowed in this projection. However, it must be stressed that until 2025 the number of persons aged 60 or older rises by more than 35 per cent.

7.2 General characteristics of the pension system

In the German old age pension system there is a structural separation between privately employed people, farmers, self-employed persons and civil servants. Only the pensions of privately employed people civil servants and farmers are financed by state systems, self-

employed persons are in schemes which is not state controlled.[59] While there is a point system based on contributions for private employees and farmers, civil servants do not pay contributions; their post-retirement payments are seen as a compensation for their life-time duty to serve the country and are in a way part of their salary.

For private sector employees there is a mandatory PAYG scheme to which they have to contribute 19.9 per cent of their income, where payments are made by the employer and the employee to equal parts. In 2001, a second pillar – the so-called "Riester-Rente" – was introduced to which workers can contribute up to four per cent of their income. This scheme is fully funded. Contributions or premiums respectively are tax-preferred as taxes only need to be paid on benefits. At the same time an upper bound was set to contributions for the first pillar (20 per cent until 2020, 22 per cent until 2030).

By contributing to the mandatory scheme people earn pension points with one point corresponding to one year of average earnings. Earnings above an annually adjusted threshold are not taken into account. The benefits are then calculated as the product of accumulated points and the point values (different in East and West) after retirement. The pension point value is annually adjusted by the growth of gross wages net of pension contributions and notional contributions to the "Riester-Rente". Furthermore, a sustainability factor was introduced which anchors the point value to the ratio of contributors to retirees.

The regular retirement age is still 65 (to be incremented between 2011 and 2029 to 67) with a possibility for early retirement after the age of 60 which was raised to 63 from 2006. There is a penalty of 0.3 percentage points per month of early retirement and a bonus of 0.5 percentage points per month of late retirement.

The pension for civil servants is calculated as a ratio of the final salary they have earned for at least three years before retirement. The regular retirement age is 65.[60] The replacement rate is about 1.79 percentage points per year of service, with a maximum of 71.75 per cent.[61] Per year of retirement before the age of 63 there is a deduction of 3.6 percentage points. Retirement is not possible before the age of 60.

[59] In fact, the *old age insurance for farmers* (AdL) is regarded as part of the German social security pension scheme in this report.

[60] However, there are exceptions for certain professional groups like policemen or firemen who have a regular retirement age of 60.

[61] In 2001, the government decided to reduce the replacement rate from 75 per cent in 2003 to 71.75 in 2010. In 2007, the replacement rate amounted 72.97.

7.3 Recent reforms of the pension system

In 1992, benefit indexation was moved from gross wage indexation to net wage indexation. Furthermore, the deductions for early retirement were only legislated in 1992.

In 2001, the net wage indexation was in part taken back to anchor benefits to the development of gross wages net of pension contributions. A severe system change was achieved in that reform by the introduction of the financially funded "Riester-Rente", its preferred tax position and the fact that contribution rates were given an upper bound.

Three years later in 2004 the sustainability factor was introduced which connected pension point values to the development of the ratio of contributors to retirees. A gradual increment in the retirement age was postponed and finally legislated in 2007. Regular retirement age will be raised from 65 to 67 years between 2011 and 2029. Furthermore, a catch-up factor was introduced to the pension formula in 2007 which takes into account non-implemented deductions from the past between 2011 and 2013.

7.4 Results

For calculating the pension liabilities, four pension schemes had to be taken into account. The first two were the general pension insurance (DRV) and the old age insurance for farmers (AdL) which were classified as social security (column H in the supplementary table). Table 12 shows the pension benefits for these schemes in 2005, 2006 and 2007 as a starting point:

Table 12: Social security pension payments Germany (in bn. EUR)

Institution	Pension payments		
	2005	2006	2007
General pension insurance (DRV)	229.030	230.760	231.990
Old age insurance for farmers (AdL)	2.970	2.930	2.880
Total	**232.000**	**233.690**	**234.870**

These payments include old age benefits, disability benefits and survivor benefits. To account for the recent pension reforms of the DRV, certain assumptions had to be made. To estimate the so-called sustainability factor (the future ratio of contributors to retirees) we took the future ratio of persons aged 20 to 60 to persons aged 60 or older as an approximation. Concerning the future contribution rate, we estimated it to rise to 22 per cent in 2030 and stay constant thereafter. The increase of the retirement age

enacted in 2007 has been taken into account for the pension liabilities of 2007 only, because for the base year 2006 we took the legal status quo of 2006 as a basis.[62]

Providing the government employer pension scheme in column G of the supplementary table, the general civil servants' scheme and the supplementary pension scheme for employees in the public sector not being civil servants come up to the following pension payments in 2005, 2006 and 2007, shown in Table 13:

Table 13: Government employer pension payments Germany (in bn. EUR)

Institution	Pension payments		
	2005	2006	2007
General civil servants' scheme	41.400	41.570	42.270
Supplementary pension scheme (VBL)	4.040	4.080	4.247
Total	**45.440**	**45.650**	**46.517**

Analogous to Table 12, these payments consist of benefits regarding old age, disability and survivors. For calculation of liabilities of the general civil servants' scheme, the population shown in Figure 16 was used. The pension reform for civil servants from 2001 has been implemented by cutting the future pensions accordingly. For the supplementary pension system, the whole population was included.

Table 14 displays the respective results of our calculations, beginning with the PBO approach.

[62] The supplementary tables for 2007 can be found in the appendix of this survey. They have not been included in the continuous text in order to ensure a certain convenience for the reader.

Table 14: Supplementary table Germany 2006 (PBO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements	**1,008.44**	**6,230.09**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**166.39**	**475.78**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*	0.00	73.27
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	112.95	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*	0.00	83.68
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	53.44	318.83
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		50.77
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits	**45.65**	**233.69**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**120.74**	**292.85**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes	**0.00**	**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements	**1,129.18**	**6,522.94**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)	**48.70**	**281.00**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Starting with the general government employer pension scheme (column G), pension entitlements in the beginning of 2006 accrue to 1,008.44 bn. EUR. There are no actual contributions in this scheme; the imputed social contributions amount to 112.95 bn. EUR. Household social contributions supplements account for 53.44 bn. EUR. Pension benefits paid out in 2006 reduce the entitlements by 45.65 bn. EUR which leads to a change in benefits of 120.74 bn. EUR (row 5). Pension entitlements at the end of 2006 amount to 1,129.18 bn. EUR, which is equal to 48.7 per cent of GDP in 2006.

With respect to column H, the opening stock of pension entitlements shows a value of 6,230.09 bn. EUR. Actual contributions account for 73.27 bn. EUR (employer) and 83.68 bn. EUR (households). The household contribution supplement comes up to 318.83 bn. EUR, the residual value indicates 50.77 bn. EUR. Pension benefits in 2006 amount to 233.69 bn. EUR which leads to a change in pension entitlements of 292.85 bn. EUR. Thus, the closing stock of pension entitlements shows 6,522.94 bn. EUR, corresponding to 281.00 per cent of GDP in 2006.

The same calculations were conducted using the ABO approach. Table 15 shows the respective results:

Table 15: Supplementary table Germany 2006 (ABO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements	**916.58**	**5,662.66**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**141.61**	**446.21**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*	0.00	73.27
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	93.38	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*	0.00	83.68
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	48.23	289.26
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		32.47
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits	**45.65**	**233.69**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**95.96**	**244.99**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes	**0.00**	**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements	**1012.54**	**5,907.65**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)	**43.60**	**254.40**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Representing statistical figures from national accounts, numbers in row 2.1, row 2.3 and row 4 stay constant. Opening pension entitlements change to 916.58 bn. EUR (column G), respectively 5,662.66 bn. EUR (column H). Due to the fact that they depend on opening and closing pension entitlements, residual figures (row 2.2 in column G and row 3 in column H) as well as household social contribution supplements change as well. The closing pension entitlements of the general government employer pension scheme accrue to 1,012.54 bn. EUR, equal to 43.60 per cent of GDP; the respective figure for the social security pension scheme adds up to 5,907.65 bn. EUR or 254.40 per cent of GDP. This means that the outcome lies nearly ten per cent below the result using the PBO approach.

8 ES – Spain

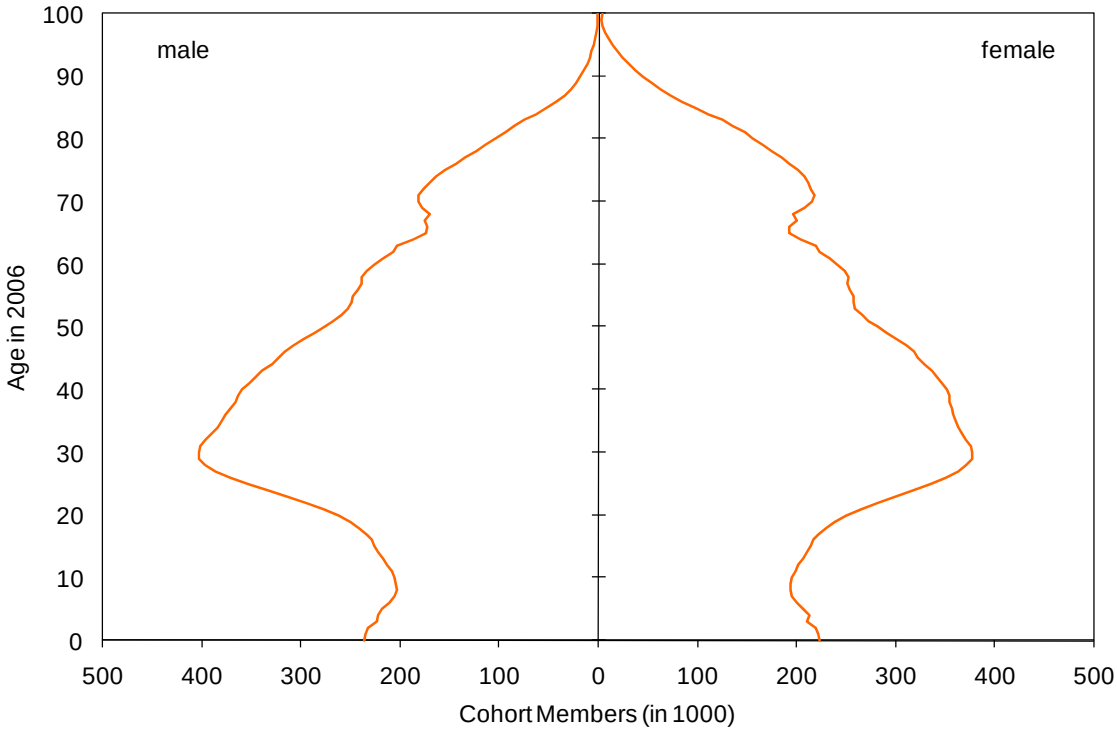
Spain is the second largest country of the European Union in geographical terms. It has a population of 43.75 million inhabitants as at January 1st, 2006.[63] The Spanish economy has been growing steadily since the transition towards democracy started in 1975. The accession to the European Community in 1986 furthered the Spanish economic expansion accompanied by a falling unemployment rate and a reduced inflation rate. It is one of the twelve countries which introduced the Euro currency on January 1st, 2002. Its GDP is estimated to be 982.3 bn. EUR in 2006, the corresponding per capita GDP amounts to 22,300 EUR. The Spanish labour force is estimated to be about 21.6 million.

8.1 Demographic situation

From a demographical point of view, Spain represents a special case among the countries examined in this report. To investigate this issue a little further, one has to go back to the 30s and 40s of the previous century. From 1936 to 1939 the Spanish Civil War took place resulting in a victory of the Nationalist forces under General Franco. However, in World War II Spain was neutral, and no acts of war took place on Spanish territory. These two historic facts can still be recognized in the age-specific population structure of 2006 which is illustrated in Figure 18:

[63] We display country data for 2006 since this is a main base year for our calculations.

Figure 18: Population structure in Spain (2006), age groups 0 to 100 years

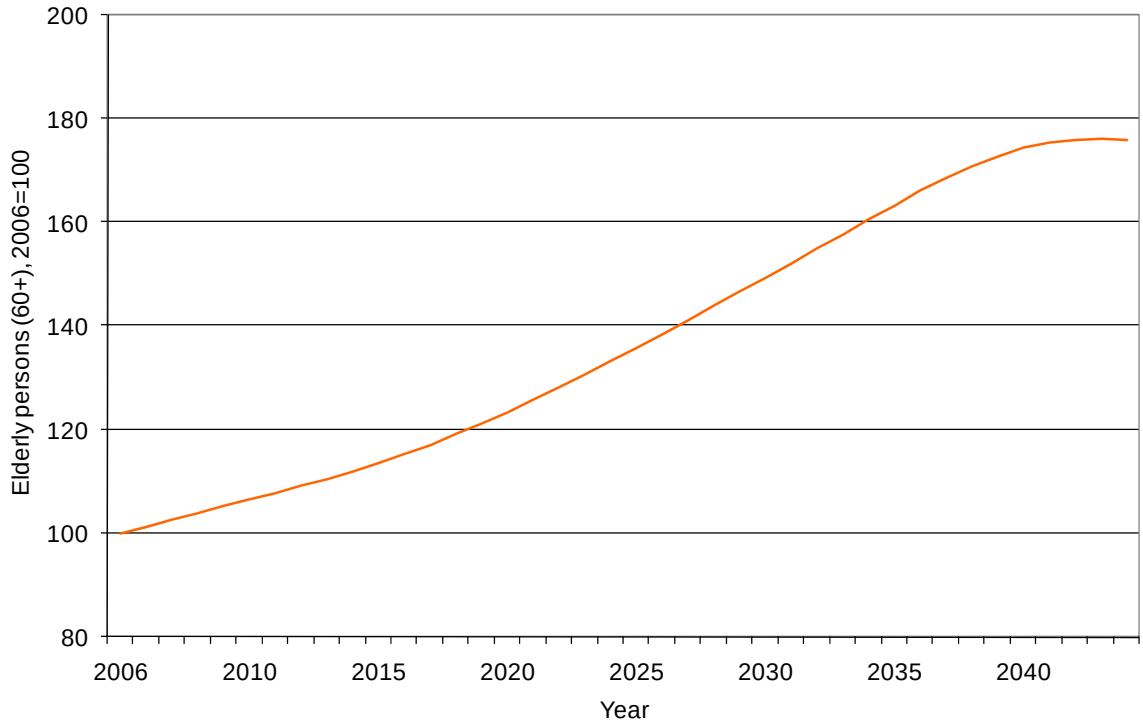


At the cohorts aged 65 to 70 years in 2006 a numerical decline can be observed. This can perfectly be traced back to the insecure times of the Spanish Civil War – we know from the countries previously examined that in times of war or country-wide riots, fertility rates rapidly decrease. For the same reason, low fertility rates during World War II cannot be observed, simply because the population in Spain was not involved.

However, the second main feature of the Spanish population structure can very well be monitored in other industrialized countries. It is the decline of fertility rates starting in the beginning of the 1970s – often referred to as the baby bust (which followed the so-called baby boom generation), accompanied by the introduction of birth control pill (although this was not the only reason for the sudden drop of birth rates). It is indeed worth mentioning that the baby bust in Spain started a little later than in the other countries. Numerically, the total fertility rate sank from a level of nearly 3.0 children per woman in 1970 to 2.2 children in 1980 and reached its minimum late in 1996 with a value of 1.16 children per woman on average.

Average life expectancy in Spain amounts to a relative high value compared to other European countries. A male (female) born in 2006 can expect to live 77.7 (84.4) years. According to the assumptions of Eurostat this value is going to rise to 81.4 respectively 87.9 years for males/ females born in 2050. Figure 19 gives an overview of the quantitative development of persons aged 60 or older.

Figure 19: Development of elderly persons (aged 60+) in Spain, 2006=100



From the perspective of 2006, the number of elderly persons is expected to grow considerably. In 2030 there will be nearly 50 per cent more representatives of this age group, and until 2045 this figure will have increased by 75 per cent in relation to 2006. However, it has to be noted that in the years between 2006 and 2020 the rise in numbers is quite modest – this is an important aspect as this period turns out to be more relevant for the ADL calculated in this report.

8.2 General characteristics of the pension system

The Spanish public pension system consists of two schemes: on the one hand a non contributory basic scheme provides assistance for the low-income earners; on the other hand a labour-market contributory system provides social security for the rest.

The basic scheme grants means-tested assistance for individuals who earn less than a certain threshold (4,043 EUR as of 2005). No previous contributions are required in order to obtain the benefits. The labour market-based social security is financed by contributions from employers and employees. Contributions are excluded from the income tax base while pension benefits are taxed as labour income. Hence, the public pension system is administered and managed by the Seguridad Social (SS) as a defined benefit PAYG system.

Eligibility for the benefits requires an entry age of 65 years and at least 15 years of contribution. The pension benefit is related to the number of contribution years and the

contributions paid. The earnings base is pay over the last 15 years. Benefits start at 50 per cent of the earnings base if an individual retires at 65 with the minimum required years of contribution. Each additional year until 25 increases the benefits by three per cent and afterwards by two per cent each additional contribution year until 35. Early retirement is penalized with benefit reductions of eight per cent for every year of premature retirement; by six per cent in the case of individuals who have contributed for at least 40 years. Pensions are adjusted in line with inflation.[64]

The reform of 2002 has further abolished the mandatory retirement age in the private sector (65 years of age) and incentivised labour after that age by increasing pension benefits by two per cent for each additional year of work. Moreover, pensions have been made compatible with part-time work, adjusting the pension benefits to the length of the working day.

8.3 Recent reforms of the pension system

The *New Law on Social Security Measures* which came into force on January 1st, 2008 changed some parameters regarding early retirement pensions and old age pensions. The goal of this pension reform was to increase labour participation and improve the balance of the pension system in terms of long-term sustainability. The following adjustments have been conducted: Preconditions to partial retirement have been incremented; incentives for postponing old-age retirement have been improved and certain aspects of invalidity pensions have been alterated.[65]

8.4 Results

Analogous to the previous chapters, we use the pension benefits paid in 2005, 2006 and 2007 as a starting point. These are shown in Table 16.[66]

[64] For a closer look on the Spanish pension system, see OECD (2007), p. 181-182.

[65] For a closer look on the pension reform 2007 in Spain see Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs (2008).

[66] For the year 2007, no breakdown of total pension payments was available.

Table 16: Social security pension payments Spain (in bn. EUR)[67]

Type of pension	Pension payments		
	2005	2006	2007
Old age pensions	45.474	48.852	
Disability pensions	8.335	8.932	
Survivor pensions	15.141	15.941	
Total	**68.950**	**73.725**	**79.805**

Aggregate pension benefits in 2006 add up to an amount equal to 7.5 per cent of GDP. Applying the Freiburg model to calculate the ADL using the PBO approach first, the following outcomes are generated, indicated in Table 17:[68]

Table 17: Supplementary table Spain 2006 (PBO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**1,871.03**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**179.69**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		61.39
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		21.37
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		96.93
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		29.02
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**73.72**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**134.98**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**2,006.01**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)		**204.21**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Pension entitlements in the beginning of 2006 come up to 1,871.03 bn. EUR. Actual contributions from employers (61.39 bn. EUR) and households (21.37 bn. EUR) as well as household social contribution supplements to the amount of 96.93 bn. EUR increase the pension entitlements by 179.69 bn. EUR (see row 2). Entitlements are reduced by pension

[67] Unfortunately no further breakdown was given for the year 2007.

[68] The supplementary tables for the year 2007 can be found in the appendix.

payments amounting to 73.72 bn. EUR, the residual value in row 3 accounts for 29.02 bn. EUR. Thus pension entitlements of the social security pension scheme constitute 2,006.01 bn. EUR in the end of 2006. This corresponds to 204.21 per cent of the Spanish GDP in 2006. Obviously, results change when switching over to the ABO approach. Table 18 displays the respective results:

Table 18: Supplementary table Spain 2006 (ABO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**1,623.20**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**166.83**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		61.39
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		21.37
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		84.06
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		23.09
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**73.72**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**116.20**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**1,739.40**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)		**177.07**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Statistical figures from national accounts shown in row 2.1, row 2.3 and row 4 are of course not affected by the switch to ABO. But this does not hold for pension entitlements itself and those figures which depend on opening and closing entitlements (household social contribution supplements and the residual figure in row 3). Opening pension entitlements accrue to 1,623.20 bn. EUR; household social contribution supplements come up to 84.06 bn. EUR. The other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements as the balance figure amounts to 23.09 bn. EUR while closing pension entitlements add up to a value 1,739.40 bn. EUR. This corresponds to 177.07 per cent of GDP in 2006.

9 FI – Finland

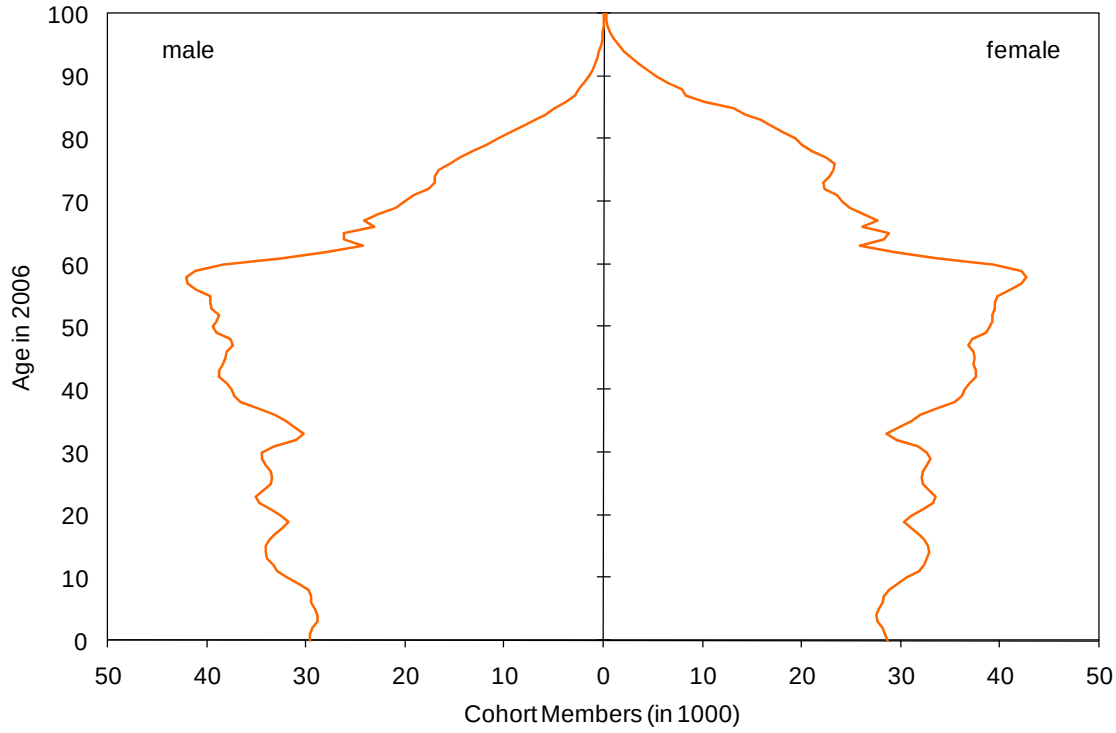
Finland has a population of 5.26 million inhabitants as at January 1st, 2006.[69] The national currency is the Euro since Finland is one of the twelve countries which introduced the Euro currency on January 1st, 2002. Finland has a highly industrialized free-market economy with a per capita output even higher than other western economies such as France, Germany or Sweden. The largest sector of the economy is services at 65.7 per cent, followed by manufacturing and refining at 31.4 per cent. The GDP in 2006 added up to 167.0 bn. EUR; this corresponds to a per capita GDP of 31,700 EUR.

9.1 Demographic situation

Finland is, after Norway and Iceland, the most sparsely populated country in Europe. Nevertheless, it features a rather interesting demographic history in terms of fertility. The fertility rate after World War II showed an unusual high figure of 3.5 births per woman – most other European countries faced fertility rates well below replacement level of 2.1 –, it dropped to a minimum of 1.5 in 1973 as in most other European countries at that time, finally stabilized at a value of around 1.8 and stayed at that level until 2006. The current fertility rate can be regarded as the upper end in a European context, comparable to countries like Denmark, Sweden or the UK. Figure 20 shows the age-specific population structure of Finland in 2006.

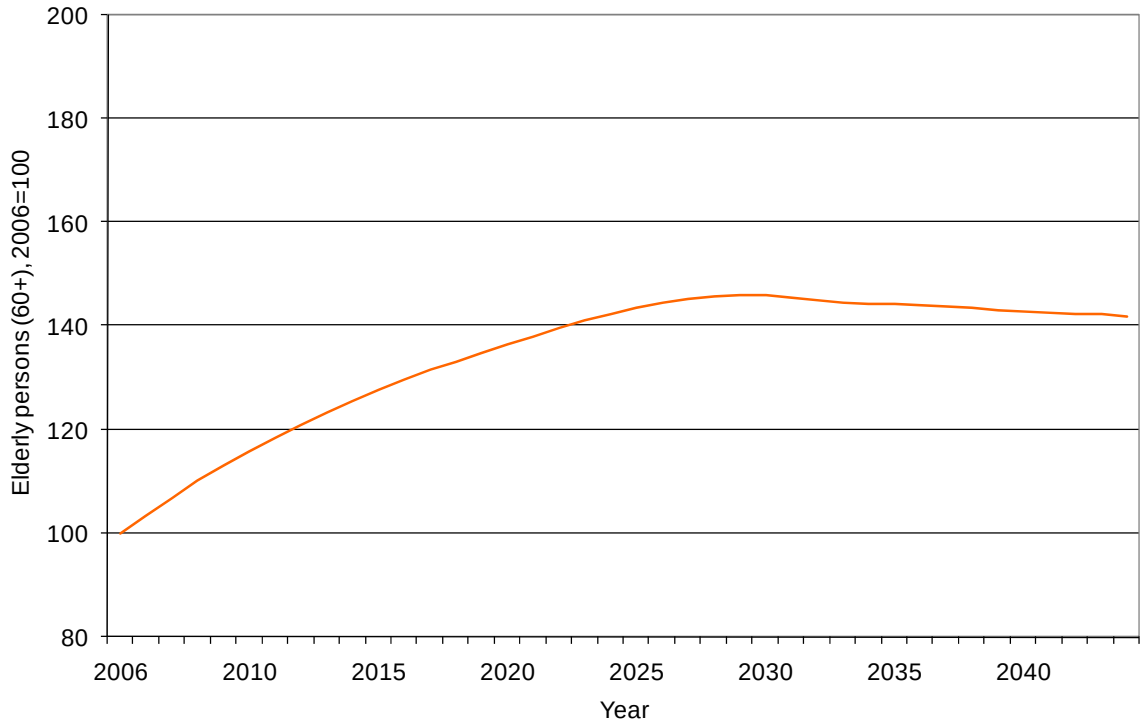
[69] Figure as at January 1st, 2006. We display country data for 2006 since this is a main base year for our calculations.

Figure 20: Population structure in Finland (2006), age groups 0 to 100 years



The baby-boom closely after World War II can very well be observed at the age cohort of 60 year old males and females. Looking at the cohorts aged 30 to 35 in 2006, the minimum of births in 1973 can be seen. Since then, the number of births stabilized and the demographic change does not seem to be as severe as it is in many other European countries. Nevertheless, Figure 20 shows very clearly that the numerically strongest cohort is the one at the age of around 60 – people who just retired or will retire soon. Figure 21 shows the numerical development of elderly persons, starting from 2006 until 2045.

Figure 21: Development of elderly persons (aged 60+) in Finland, 2006=100



As shown above, the number of elderly persons in Finland will increase quite rapidly. The first reason for that can be found when looking at the cohort size of 60 year old persons in the age pyramid in Figure 20. Another important reason is the rising life expectancy; a male (female) person born in 2006 can expect to reach an age of 75.9 (83.1) in average. This figure is assumed to rise up to 81.9 (86.5) in 2050. Nevertheless, one has to point out that the number of elderly persons will reach its peak between 2025 and 2030. After that, this figure will even decrease slowly which can be ascribed to the development of birth rates in the second half of the 20th century.

9.2 General characteristics of the pension system

In Finland, almost all gainful employment is covered by pension provision. Self-employed persons, farmers, seamen and public-sector employees have their own pension acts. The public pension system (the first pillar) is made up of two statutory pension schemes: one is the national pension scheme guaranteeing a minimum pension to all residents whereas the other is an employment-based, earnings-related pension scheme. The schemes for private-sector employees are partially pre-funded while the public-sector schemes are PAYG financed.

Voluntary pension schemes are not very common in Finland compared to many other European countries. The reason for this is, among other things, that the statutory earnings-

related pension scheme has no upper limit for the pensionable earnings or for the pension. In 2000, pensions for voluntary schemes represented only 4.4 per cent of all pension benefits while contributions were 5.6 per cent of total contribution. While the second pillar occupational schemes are decreasing, individual savings are increasing their importance.

The statutory schemes are closely linked together, with the amount of national pension depending on the size of the earnings-related pension benefits. Increases in the earnings-related pension reduce the national pension by 50 per cent of the increase in the earnings-related pension. If the earnings-related pension is above a defined level, the national pension is not paid at all. Therefore only about half of pensioners who receive an earnings-related pension also receive a national pension. At the same time there are 100,000 pensioners getting only national pension. Taking all pension types into account the total number of pensioners in 2004 was roughly 1.3 million.

National pensions are intended to provide a basic retirement income for those whose earnings-related pensions are small or non-existent. All residents of Finland are eligible for the national pension. It is a flat-rate benefit, financed through taxes and contributions, and is based on residence for people over 65 without a sufficient earnings related entitlement. It is means-tested, which means that only those who do not receive an income pension can receive the national pension at its maximum level.[70]

The financing of earnings-related pensions is a combination of a fully funded and a PAYG system based on pension contributions from both employers and employees. The pre-funded scheme covers approximately one quarter of earnings-related pension outlays, the rest is financed through the PAYG system. Despite the partially funded system in pensions, Finland's earnings-related pension scheme is entirely of the defined-benefit type. The pre-funding is collective in the sense that it actually has no effect on the size of the pension. The main purpose of the pre-funding is to smooth pension contributions in the coming years. The financial position of the earnings-related pension scheme is fairly good as the system is running on surpluses. The annual surplus amounts to some 2.5 per cent in relation to GDP. The market value of the pension fund's assets was 58.7 per cent of GDP in 2004.

The earnings-related pension scheme consists of several pension acts, which together cover the different sectors of the economy. In practice, all work between 18 and 67 years of

[70] According to the final report of the European Central Bank/ Eurostat Task Force (2008), social assistance benefits shall not be considered in the supplementary table (see p. 20). The national pension scheme in Finland can be regarded as a social assistance scheme, thus, it will not be included in our calculations.

age, as employee or as an entrepreneur, is insured through the earnings-related pension acts.[71] The individual pension is accumulated according to the following rules:

Pensions accrue from all earnings between the age of 18 to 52 at the rate of 1.5 per cent of wages a year, from 53 to 62 at 1.9 per cent and from 63 to 68 at 1.5 (if he or she draws an old-age pension) or 4.5 per cent a year without any cap. For a full-career worker working from age 20 until retirement at age 65, the total lifetime accrual will be 77.5 per cent of pensionable earnings.[72]

9.3 Recent reforms of the pension system

The Finnish pension system has been relatively stable over the last two decades as no major structural changes have been made. However, the severe recession in the 1990s forced cuts in labour costs and outlined the underlying problems of long-term sustainability of the pension system. A number of parametric changes have been implemented in the 1990s; these include, amongst others, an increase of the retirement age and a reduction of the target replacement rate both in the public sector.

These modifications have been commonly perceived as a flexibility of the system and as a feature showing the ability of the system to adapt to the changing circumstances. From the other side, these parametric reforms have had quite substantial cost containing effects. Without these reforms, the contribution rate would have had to increase by eight percentage points over the next 30 years.

Since 1999, buffer funds have been developed in the earnings-related pension system in order to control sudden disturbances caused by recessions. This measure is linked to Finland's participation in the European Economic and Monetary Union (EMU), as during a recession the EMU requirements would otherwise be difficult to meet. The development of buffer funds entails that in the period of strong economic growth the contribution rate can be raised, and lowered during recession.

A major reform of the Finnish private sector earnings-related pension system was agreed on in 2001-2002. The agreement was justified by the need to mitigate rising pension costs due to population ageing, similar to arguments spurring many other recent reforms in

[71] The private sector pension acts are the employees pensions act (TyEL), the seamen's pensions act (MEL), the self-employed persons' pensions act (YEL), the farmers' pensions act (MYEL) and the farm closure allowance act (LUTUL); the public sector pension acts are the state employees' pensions act (VaEL) the local government pensions act (KuEL), the Evangelical-Lutheran church pensions act (KiEL) and the pension regulation for employees of the social insurance institution (KELA).

[72] For a detailed description of the pension scheme in Finland, see European commission (2007), p. 331 et sqq.

Europe. The large reform package consisted of an interesting combination of measures that were expected to improve both the economic and social sustainability of the pension system. The main aims were to base the pensionable pay on average earnings of the whole career, to change the indexation of pension rights to 80:20 before retirement are and 20:80 after retirement (wage growth: CPI), to introduce a life expectancy coefficient which adjusts pension expenditure according to the changes in life expectancy, and to implement a flexible retirement age for the old age pension between ages 63 and 68.[73]

9.4 Results

The following tables show the total pension expenditures of the various pension schemes, beginning with the private sector in Table 19:

Table 19: Social security pension payments Finland (in bn. EUR, private sector)

Type of pension	Pension payments		
	2005	2006	2007
Old age pensions	5.492	5.912	6.377
Disability pensions	1.928	1.818	1.849
Survivor pensions	0.858	0.898	0.953
Total	**8.278**	**8.628**	**9.179**

Expressed as a fraction of the GDP in the respective year, the pension expenditures changed from 5.3 per cent in 2005 to 5.2 per cent in 2006 and 5.1 per cent which means that expenditures for private sector pension developed rather constantly with a small downward trend. Table 20 shows the respective pension payments for the public sector pensions, divided into the VaEL on the one hand and other public employees pensions on the other hand:

[73] For a detailed description of if the 2005 pension reform in Finland see Lassila and Valkonen (2006).

Table 20: Social security pension payments Finland (in bn. EUR, public sector)

Institution	Pension payments		
	2005	2006	2007
VaEL	**2.974**	**2.985**	**3.104**
Old age pensions	2.366	2.383	2.486
Disability pensions	0.291	0.292	0.299
Survivor pensions	0.317	0.310	0.319
Other public employees pensions	**2.560**	**2.632**	**2.815**
Old Age pensions	1.954	1.975	2.101
Disability pensions	0.452	0.504	0.551
Survivor pensions	0.154	0.153	0.163
Total	**5.534**	**5.617**	**5.919**

Expressed as a share of the GDP in the respective year, pension expenditures in the public sector in 2005 added up to 3.5 per cent. In 2006, this figure amounted to 3.4 per cent, and in 2007 it showed a value of 3.3 per cent. Similar to the expenditures in the private sector, the development has a minor downward trend. Applying the methodology of the Freiburg model, the respective outcomes for the year 2006 are shown in Table 21 and Table 22 (PBO and ABO):[74]

[74] According to P. Koistinen-Jokiniemi (Statistics Finland), the pension schemes of the public sector are to be recorded in Column H of the supplementary table. The supplementary tables for the year 2007 can be found in the appendix of this survey.

Table 21: Supplementary table Finland 2006 (PBO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**497.85**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**39.75**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		11.14
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		3.58
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		25.03
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		-19.84
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		14.25
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**5.67**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**503.52**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)		**301.44**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

The social security open balance accounts for 497.85 bn. EUR. These liabilities can be split into liabilities of the public sector adding up to 199.85 bn. EUR and liabilities of the private sector amounting to 298.00 bn. EUR. Social contributions add up to 39.75 bn. EUR; total pension benefits in that year amount to 14.25 bn. EUR (5.62 bn. EUR paid out in the public sector, 8.63 bn. EUR in the private sector). The closing balance of 2006 shows pension entitlements adding up to 503.52 bn. EUR or 301.44 per cent of GDP. The public sector accounts for 200.21 bn. EUR (119.86 per cent of GDP) of the closing balance, liabilities of the private sector accrue to 303.32 bn. EUR (181.58 per cent of GDP in 2006).

Table 22: Supplementary table Finland 2006 (ABO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**396.52**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**34.68**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		11.14
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		3.58
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		19.96
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		-15.06
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		14.25
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**5.37**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**401.89**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)		**240.60**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Not surprisingly, the outcomes using the ABO approach turn out to be considerably lower. The opening balance shows entitlements accrued from the social security pension scheme adding up to 396.52 bn. EUR. 159.81 bn. EUR can be assigned to pensions of the public sector; the private sector accounts for liabilities amounting to 236.71 bn. EUR. The closing pension entitlements account for 401.89 bn. EUR, equal to 240.60 per cent of GDP. These consist of entitlements of the public sector accruing to 160.23 bn. EUR (95.93 per cent of GDP) and entitlements of the private sector adding up to 241.66 bn. EUR (144.67 per cent of GDP). In relation to the outcomes of the PBO approach in Table 21, the reduction adds up to nearly 20 per cent (60 percentage points of GDP).

10 FR – France

The population of the French Republic amounted to 63.00 million inhabitants.[75] The national currency in France is the Euro. The GDP amounted to 1,807.5 bn. EUR in 2006 which is in accordance with a per capita GDP of 28,600 EUR.

The French economy is largely dominated by the service sector which accounts for about 77 per cent of GDP (excluding state sector) compared to about 20 per cent in the industrial sector. The largest single contributions within the service sector stem from enterprise and financial services including estate services (each accounting for about one third) and trade services (about 20 per cent). Intermediates are the largest single category in the industrial sector accounting for about one third of value added.

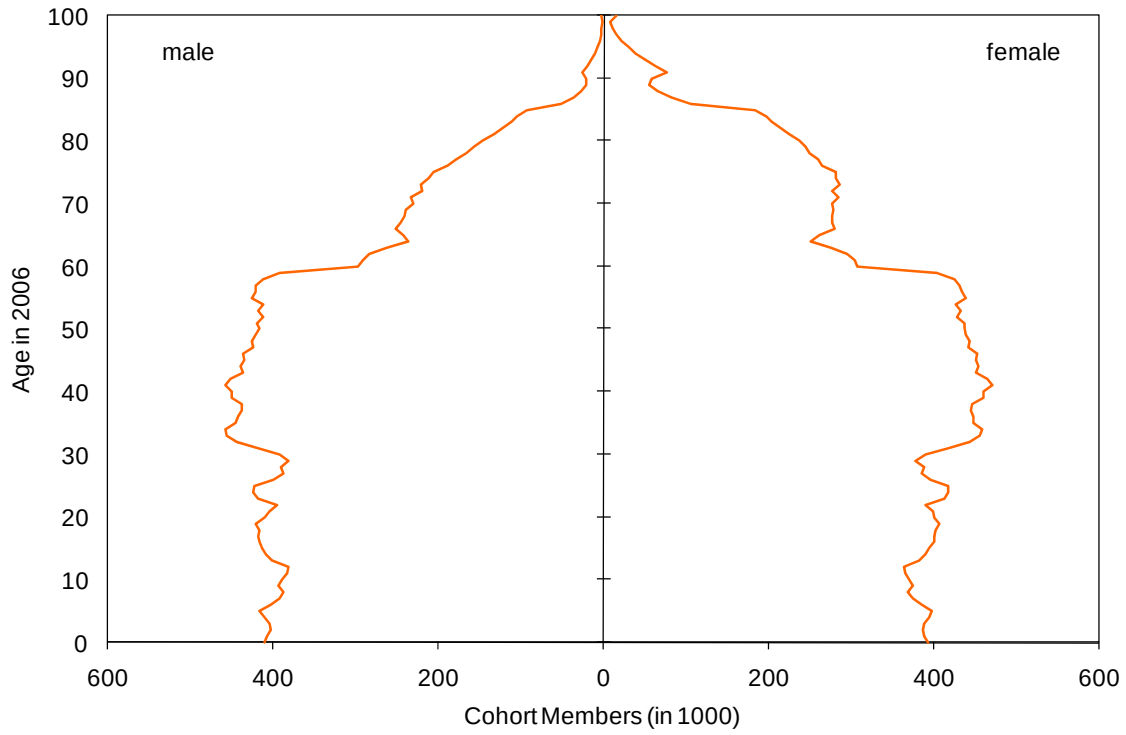
10.1 Demographic situation

Compared to most other EU members, France has had a relatively high fertility rate. On average, a French woman gives birth to almost two children. This corresponds to a total fertility rate of 2.0 in 2006. As with most industrialized countries, life expectancy in France rose in the past and is expected to rise further in the future. Life expectancy for a male person born in 2006 was 77.4 years, respectively 84.4 years for a female person. Until 2050, life expectancy is assumed to rise to 82.7 and 89.1 accordingly (male/female).[76] Figure 22 shows the age-specific population structure in France for the year of 2006.

[75] Figure as at January 1st, 2006. We display country data for 2006 since this is a main base year for our calculations.

[76] These figures apply to Metropolitan France only.

Figure 22: Population structure in France (2006), age groups 0 to 100 years

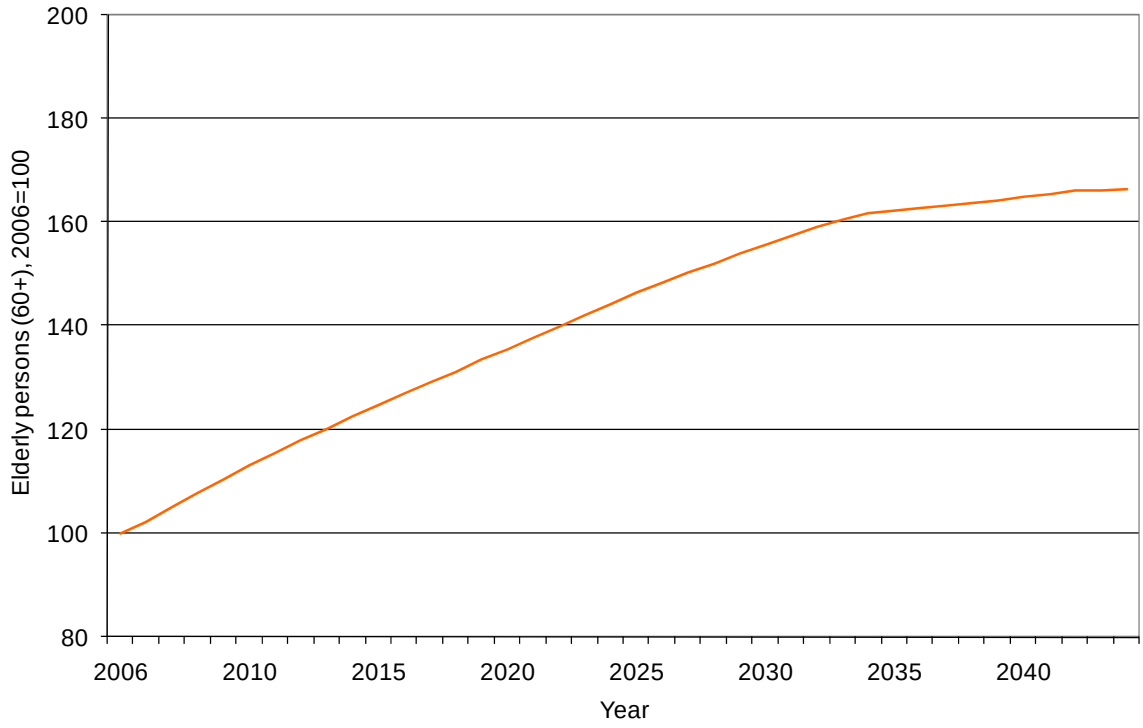


As can be seen in the figure shown above, the structure of the population holds almost no major surprises. Looking at the age cohort of 30, a reduction can be observed. This may be explained by the introduction of the birth control pill in the beginning of the 1970s which caused lower fertility rates. However, unlike other countries like (West-) Germany, fertility rates recovered quite fast and climbed up to a level at nearly the replacement rate.

Another special feature can be found at the cohorts aged 60 to 70 years in 2006. The lower numbers, compared to younger age cohorts, can probably be explained by World War II and the times when parts of France were occupied. It is well known that under such circumstances fertility rates normally decrease due to an insecure future and the absence of males.

The relative number of elderly persons – persons who are 60 years and older – is determined by the age-specific population structure and the assumed life expectancy. Figure 23 illustrates this development until the year 2045.

Figure 23: Development of elderly persons (aged 60+) in France, 2006=100



Starting from the year 2006, a constant rise in elderly persons until 2032 can be observed. At that time, the number of elderly persons will have increased by 60 per cent compared to 2006. From that year on, the increase slows down due to the age-specific population structure in 2006 which shows a decline in the age group of around 30 (see Figure 22).

10.2 General characteristics of the pension system

In the French pension system there is a strict separation between publicly and privately employed workers. In the public sector there are 2.5 million active members and 1.5 million former public employees receiving old-age pensions. In the sector covered by the social security pension scheme 22 million active members face 8.8 million old-age pensioners.[77] Public employees are in a one-pillar defined benefit scheme whereas all others are in a two pillar scheme with a mixture of a basic defined benefit and a mandatory complementary point-value system. There are about seven slightly different basic schemes for privately employed and self-employed workers and another eight for public sector employees.

The basic pension for non-public employees is a defined benefit scheme intended to achieve a replacement rate of 50 per cent of average earnings of the *N* years with highest

[77] Figures are taken from European Central Bank/ Eurostat Task Force (2008).

earnings. *N* is currently incremented from ten years for those born 1933 or earlier by one year per cohort to 25 years for those born 1948 and after. Eligibility for full pension requires at least one out of two conditions: a minimum age of 65 combined with a demanded contribution time *T* (160 quarters) or a minimum contribution time *C* currently being raised linearly from 150 quarters for the cohorts of 1943 and earlier to 160 for to the 1948 cohort. Between the 1948 and 1952 cohorts *T* and *C* are increased by one quarter per year up to 164 quarters. Thereafter these two parameters are meant to rise in line with life expectancy, assigning two thirds of additional lifetime to working and the remainder to retirement.

The pension is prorated by the ratio of actual contribution *A* to *C* with a maximum of 1. Per year of retirement before contribution time *T* or 65 years of age (earliest age is 60) there is an additional deduction of ten per cent to be reduced to five per cent soon. For every year above minimum full pension requirements there is a bonus of three per cent. Benefits are price-indexed.

The mandatory complementary scheme is a defined contribution point scheme. Employers pay 60 per cent of the contributions, employees pay 40 per cent. Only 80 per cent of actual contributions are transferred into points. The number of points is the annual contribution over reference salary; the pension claim equals the number of points times the point value. The reference salary is indexed to wage growth whereas the point value is indexed to the CPI. There is a reduction of one percentage point per quarter when pension is claimed before age 65.

The public sector pension scheme has, as yet, only one pillar which is defined benefit. The target replacement rate of a full pension is 75 per cent of the final wage earned for at least six months. The minimum required contribution time *T* for a full pension has been raised by two quarters per year since 2003 and will fall in line with the one in the private sector scheme at 160 quarters in 2008. Thereafter the same rules will be applied for both schemes. To calculate the pension the 75 per cent are prorated by the ratio of actual contribution to *T*, at most by one. Targeted pension age is 65. Since 2006 there is a deduction per year that retirement is chosen before a certain age *R* or before *T* quarters of contribution. *R* will be incremented gradually from 61 years in 2006 to 65 in the end; the deduction will finally reach five per cent per year as for privately employed people.

10.3 Recent reforms of the pension system

There have been two major pension reforms in France in the last years. The first one, the so-called Balladur reform goes back to 1993, the other one – the Fillon reform – was

enacted in 2003. The Balladur reform in 1993 affected only the pensions in the private sector. The detailed components were the following:

- Gradual increase of the duration condition by one quarter each year from 37.5 years in 1993 to 40 years in 2003
- Shift of number of years on which past wages are averaged for calculating the replacement rate; from ten years in pre-1993 conditions one year increase each year until reaching the value of 25 years in 2008
- Change of formula used for re-evaluating past wages; re-evaluation from 1993 according to prices instead of general productivity growth
- Indexation of pensions after entry according to prices instead of wages.

The Fillon reform in 2003 affected mainly the pensions paid in the public sector, but there were also some amendments in the private sector. All changes of the reform enacted in 2003 are described here:

- Increase of the duration condition in the public sector from 37.5 years in 2003 to 40 years in 2008 (which meant a convergence of conditions for private and public sector)
- Further increase of the duration condition in the public sector as well as the private sector to 41.75 years in 2020.

All of these reform steps were taken into account when calculating the accrued-to-date liabilities. According to our estimations, the over-all effect of both of the above mentioned reforms until the year 2020 is a decrease of new pensions by more than 25 per cent in the public sector and nearly 22 per cent in the private sector in comparison with a fictitious situation without any reforms.

10.4 Results

The French pension system possesses a government employer pension scheme for the public sector and a social security pension scheme for the private sector. Table 23 and Table 24 show the pension expenditures of these schemes for the years 2005 to 2007.[78]

[78] A further breakdown of pension payments was not available. Data source: Banque de France, Dominique Durant (email dated January 14th, 2009). Please note that since 2006 pensions of the "La Poste" employees are deemed to be financed through a separate scheme which does not belong to the general government scheme. Nevertheless, in our calculations the "La Poste" pensions have been added to the general

Table 23: Social security pension payments France (in bn. EUR)

Type of pension	Pension payments		
	2005	2006	2007
Total	171.000	180.762	188.834

Table 24: Government employer pension payments France (in bn. EUR)

Type of pensions	Pension payments		
	2005	2006	2007
Total	35.900	37.900	39.800

The mandatory complementary scheme for non-public employees which has been described earlier in this chapter has not been considered in our calculations as it is classified as a core account. Thus, it is not applicable in this report. Table 25 presents the results of our calculations for the year 2006 in the supplementary table introduced earlier, based on the PBO approach: [79]

government scheme (see Table 24). The total pension payments for "La Poste" pensions accounted for 2.9 bn. EUR in 2005 and 2006 and 2.8 bn. EUR in 2007.

[79] The supplementary tables for the year 2007 can be found in the appendix of this survey.

Table 25: Supplementary table France 2006 (PBO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements	**1,011.12**	**5,158.50**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**128.46**	**405.07**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*	16.00	140.00
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	55.64	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*	4.00	0.00
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	52.82	265.07
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		61.35
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits	**37.90**	**180.76**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**90.56**	**285.66**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes	**0.00**	**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements	**1,101.69**	**5,444.16**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)	**61.48**	**303.81**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Not surprisingly, the liabilities of the social security scheme are considerably higher than those of the government employer pension scheme. This is of course due to the fact that the pure amount of beneficiaries represented in column H exceeds the ones represented in column G by almost six times. Pension entitlements at the beginning of the year amount to 1,011.12 bn. EUR. Social contributions increase this figure by 128.46 EUR, pensions paid in 2006 decrease it by 37.90 bn. EUR. This results in a closing stock of liabilities accounting for 1,101.69 bn. EUR which is equal to 61.48 per cent of GDP in 2006.

The social security pension liabilities (column H) add up to 5,158.50 bn. EUR as at the beginning of 2006. These liabilities are increased by social contributions (405.07 bn. EUR) and decreased by paid pensions (180.76 bn. EUR). The other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements as the residual amounts 61.35 bn. EUR. This yields in a closing stock of entitlements adding up to 5,444.16 bn. EUR or 303.81 per cent of GDP in 2006.

As described before, there is not one single approach to estimate the ADP for a certain pension scheme. Therefore all calculations have also been conducted using the ABO approach. Table 26 exhibits the respective findings:

Table 26: Supplementary table France 2006 (ABO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements	**838.63**	**4,350.43**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**108.56**	**363.64**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*	16.00	140.00
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	44.87	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*	4.00	0.00
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	43.70	223.64
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		61.76
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits	**37.90**	**180.76**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**70.66**	**244.63**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes	**0.00**	**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements	**909.30**	**4,595.06**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)	**50.74**	**256.43**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

As expected, the results from these calculations are considerably lower than under the PBO approach. In figures, the closing balance sheet of the government employer pension scheme (column G) lies nearly 18 per cent below the results in Table 25. In the case of the social security pension scheme the result is almost 16 per cent lower than before. All other figures stay either the same (taken from national accounts) or are slightly modified according to the fact that they depend on the opening and closing balance of entitlements.[80]

[80] For a detailed description of the differences between ABO and PBO approach see chapter 2.3.

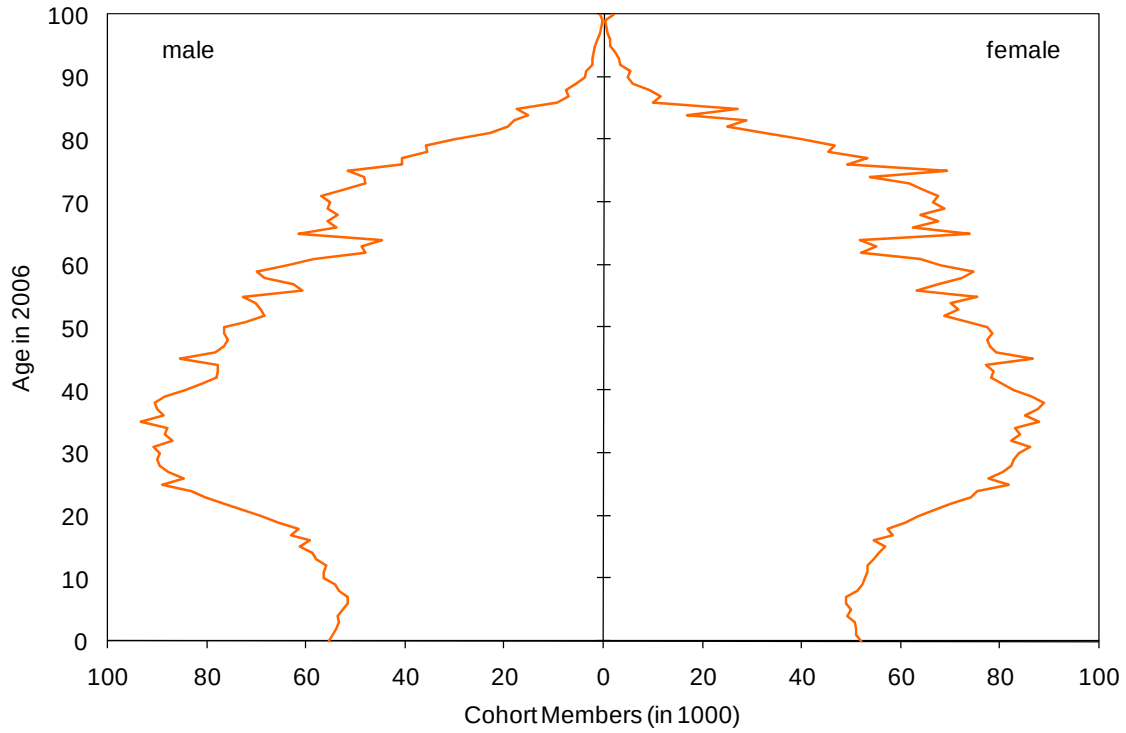
11 GR – Greece

Greece has a population of 11.13 million inhabitants.[81] It belongs to the twelve countries which introduced the Euro currency on January 1st, 2002. Today, the service industry makes up the largest, most vital and fast-growing sector of the Greek economy, followed by industry and agriculture. The GDP of Greece in 2006 amounted to 213.2 bn. EUR, the per capita GDP added up to 19,100 EUR.

11.1 Demographic situation

The demographic history in Greece is characterized by high relatively fertility rates between 2.0 and 2.5 children per woman until the beginning of the 1980s. Since then, a strong decline of birth rates can be observed which bottomed out to a minimum of only 1.24 children per mother in 1999. After that, the birth rate recovered very slowly, in 2006 the fertility rate showed a value of close to 1.40. Figure 24 illustrates the age-specific population structure in 2006.

Figure 24: Population structure in Greece (2006), age groups 0 to 100 years



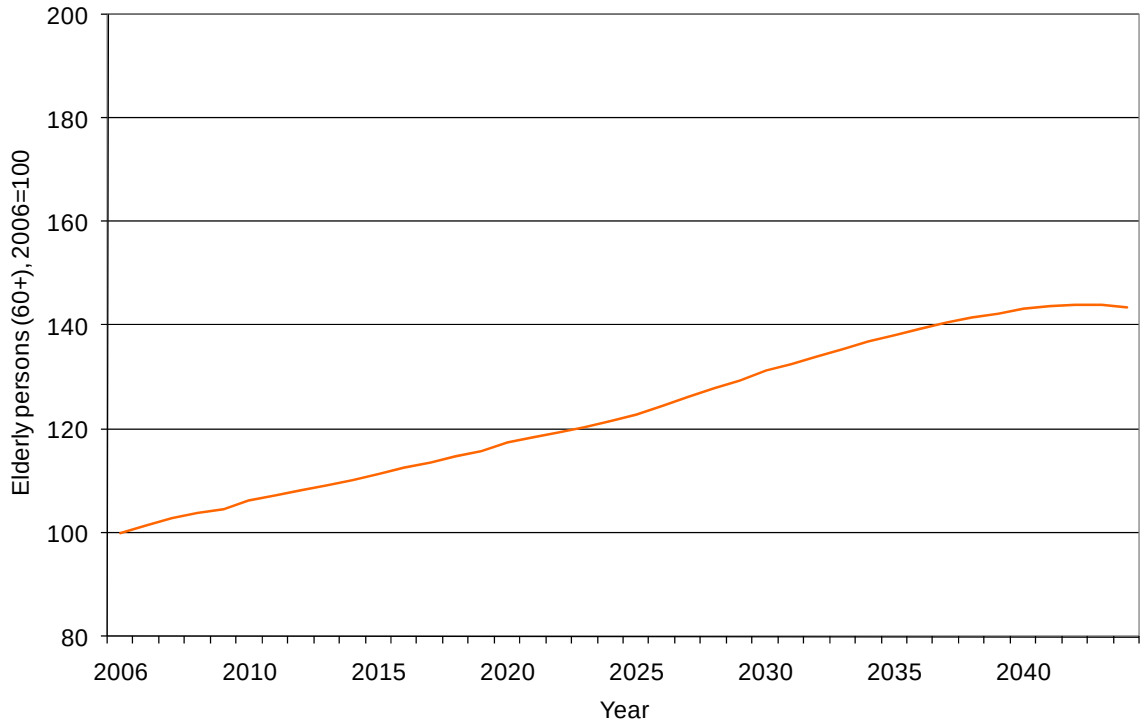
The Greek population structure from the age cohorts of 20 up to the 100 year old persons generally does not show any big surprises. A slump of births can be recognized around the

[81] Figure as at January 1st, 2006. We display country data for 2006 since this is a main base year for our calculations.

age of around 65 years; this can probably be traced back to World War II. However, a big change can be observed when it comes to the amount of persons between the age of zero and 20 years. These age groups show the falling fertility rate since the beginning of the 1980s. Thus, the so-called baby-bust which began at the end of 1960s in many European countries was postponed in Greece and began around 15 years later.

In terms of life expectancy, Greece experienced large increases in the past. Males (females) born in 1970 faced a life expectancy of 71.6 (76.0) years. Until 2006, this value grew up to 77.2 (81.9 years). In other words, life expectancy at birth has been grown by more than five years for both men and women during the last 36 years. It is assumed to rise further to a value of 80.3 years for men and 85.1 years for women in 2050. Thus life expectancy in Greece will probably continue to rise in the future, but the growth is expected to decelerate (3.1 years for men and 3.2 years for women in 44 years). Figure 25 shows the assumed development of the number of elderly persons (persons aged 60 or older) in Greece between 2006 and 2045.

Figure 25: Development of elderly persons (aged 60+) in Greece, 2006=100



It can be seen that the number of elderly persons – who represent the number of potential future pensioners in Greece – develops on a constant growth path. Around 2040, there will be around 40 per cent more potential pensioners than in 2006. This development has a considerable impact on the Greek public pension liabilities which will be shown later in this chapter.

11.2 General characteristics of the pension system

The Greek pension system is very fragmented. It is the result of a long series of partial legislative initiatives over the last fifty years. Notwithstanding the institutional fragmentation in hundreds of pension funds and schemes, it is basically related to the public pillar. While no major reforms had been introduced in the last decade on old age pensions, some measures have been adopted to reduce the institutional complexity and to improve the effectiveness of pension programmes especially to protect the elderly against the risk of poverty. In terms of financing, the Greek pension system is in principle a PAYG system while in terms of structure it is a defined-benefit scheme. As to its legal status, it is mandatory and run by the wider public sector. The share of population covered by this system is practically 100 per cent. The normal pension age is 65 for men and 60 for women, equalized at 65 for all people entering the labour force from 1993. The primary pension depends upon the question whether labour-market entry has been taken place before or after 1993. The following description applies to the latter:

The primary pension is two per cent of earnings for each year of contributions up to 35 years. There is a maximum replacement rate of 70 per cent for people retiring at the normal age or earlier. The earnings measure is the average over the last five years, earlier earnings are valorized in line with increases defined in national incomes policy.[82] The indexation of pensions is discretionary, but it usually follows the inflation rate.

11.3 Recent reforms of the pension system

In the beginning of the 1990s, the Souflias reform and the Sioufas reform were passed. These reforms reduced replacement rates, raised eligibility standards especially for public sector employees and tightened the criteria for the payment of an invalidity pension. For the cohorts of workers entering the labour market from 1993 onwards, common eligibility rules were introduced. Especially the indexation rule was cut down to price indexation. The last major reform – the Reppas reform – was passed in 2002. The most important changes were the introduction of a uniform retirement age for the members of all funds and the gradual reduction of replacement rates for public sector employees to 70 per cent starting from January 2008.[83]

[82] For further details see OECD (2007), p. 130 et sqq.

[83] For detailed information about the pension reforms in Greece, see Triantafillou (2005), p. 8 et sqq.

11.4 Results

The following results apply only to the social security pension system in Greece. Due to lack of data, it was not possible to calculate pension liabilities for government employer pension schemes. The pension expenditures on which our calculations are based are shown in Table 27:[84]

Table 27: Social security pension payments Greece (in bn. EUR)

	Pension payments		
	2005	2006	2007
Total	16.871	18.371	20.255

Unfortunately, no further breakdown into the different types of pensions has been given. It can be seen that the total pension payments in 2005 added up to 16.871 bn. EUR and grew up to 18.371 bn. EUR in 2006 and 20.255 bn. EUR in 2007. Thus, the payments grew by 20 per cent between 2005 and 2007. Nevertheless, the share in the GDP added up to 8.5 per cent in 2005, 8.6 per cent in 2006 and 8.8 per cent in 2007 which is a rather constant development.

Applying the methodology described in chapter 2 of this report, Table 28 shows the respective results for the year 2006, starting with the outcomes of the PBO approach: [85]

[84] The figures in this table are taken from the questionnaire which was filled out by the National Statistical Service of Greece (NSSG) and sent to the ECB.

[85] The supplementary tables for the year 2007 can be found in the appendix of this survey.

Table 28: Supplementary table Greece 2006 (PBO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**458.29**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**40.93**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		8.28
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		8.90
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		23.76
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		11.10
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**18.37**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**33.66**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**491.95**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)		**230.74**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

The opening balance of the social security scheme shows pension entitlements of 458.29 bn. EUR. These are increased by social contributions to the amount of 40.93 bn. EUR and decreased by the payment of pension benefits in 2006 adding up to 18.37 bn. EUR. Row 3 as the residual shows an increase of 11.10 bn. EUR of entitlements. In total the change in pension entitlements (row 5) accounts for 33.66 bn. EUR which leads to a closing balance of 491.95 bn. EUR, corresponding to 230.74 per cent of the Greek GDP in 2006.

The following Table 29 demonstrates the outcomes of our calculations using the ABO approach. As expected, pension liabilities turn out to be considerably lower.

Table 29: Supplementary table Greece 2006 (ABO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**430.31**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**39.51**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		8.28
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		8.90
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		22.34
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		11.79
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**18.37**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**32.93**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**463.24**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)		**217.27**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

The opening balance shows entitlements adding up to 430.31 bn. EUR. Social contributions increase these entitlements by 39.51 bn. EUR; pension benefits paid out in 2006 reduce them to 18.37 bn. EUR. The residual in row 3 shows an increase of 11.79 bn. EUR, the total change of pension entitlements amounts to 18.37 bn. EUR. This leads to a closing balance of 463.24 bn. EUR of pension entitlements which corresponds to 217.27 per cent of GDP in 2006. Compared to the closing balance of 2006 using the PBO approach, the pension entitlements are around 13 per cent of GDP less using ABO.

12 HU – Hungary

Hungary has a population of 10.07 million inhabitants.[86] The Hungarian economy has made a positive transition from a centrally planned system to a market based economy. The private sector accounts for over 80 per cent of GDP. The accession to the European Union in May 2004 further boosted trade in particular and the economy altogether. The Hungarian Forint (HUF)[87] is the currency of Hungary – however, the Hungarian government has expressed its will to join the Euro Currency Area. This is not expected to happen before 2012 since Hungary currently fails to meet the Maastricht criteria. Hungary's GDP in 2006 amounted to 23,785.2 bn. HUF which corresponds to 90.0 bn. EUR; the per capita GDP added up to 8,900 EUR. The Hungarian labour force boasts only 4.21 million people due to one of the lowest labour force participation rates of the OECD. With just 57 per cent of the employable population participating in the economy this figure is well below the EU 25 average (63.8 per cent) as well as below the EU 15 average (65.2 per cent). The unemployment rate shows that 7.4 per cent of the workforce is unemployed.

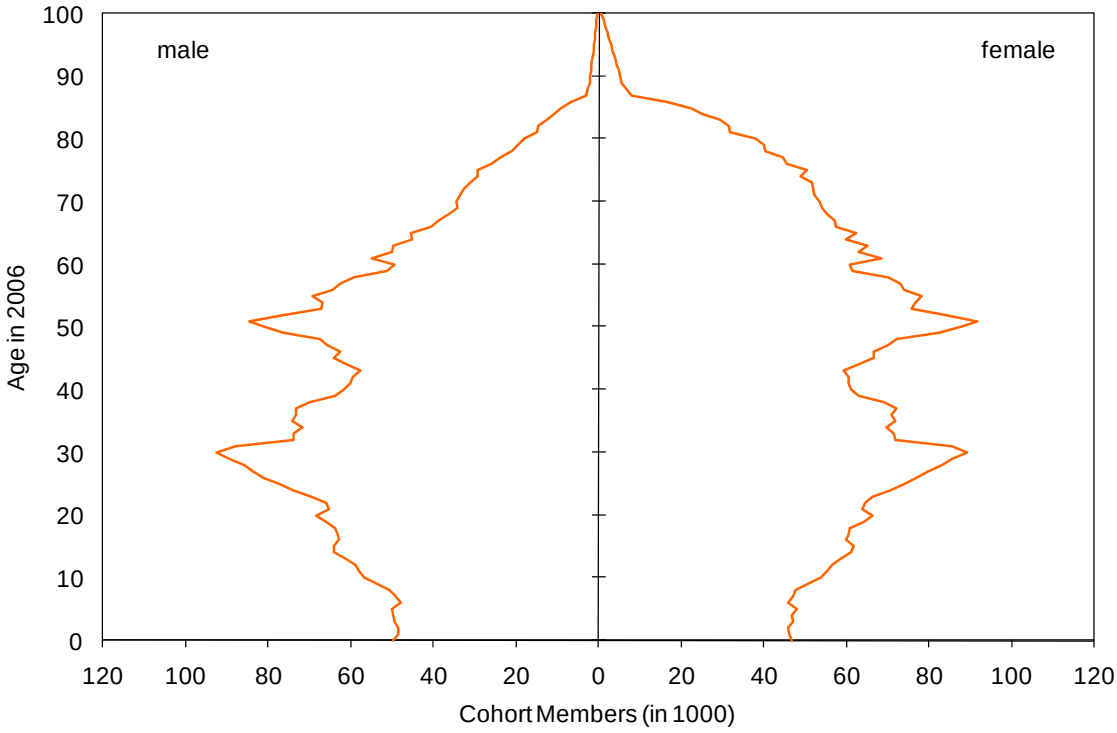
12.1 Demographic situation

Hungarian's demographic history is characterized by relatively high fertility rates which have decreased considerably only since the mid-1990s, and special effects after the Hungarian Revolution of 1956. Figure 26 shows the age-specific population structure in 2006.

[86] Figure as at January 1st, 2006. We display country data for 2006 since this is a main base year for our calculations.

[87] The exchange rate of the Hungarian forint to the Euro is 251.77 as per December 29th, 2006.

Figure 26: Population structure in Hungary (2006), age groups 0 to 100 years



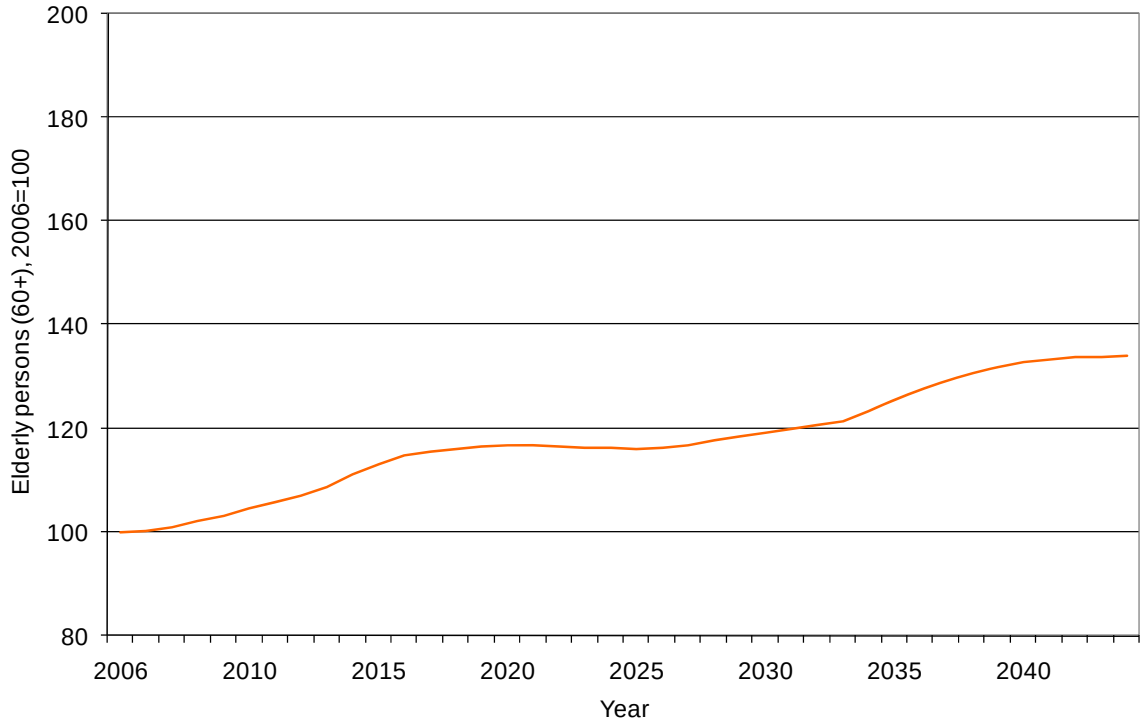
The first focus is on the relatively small sized cohorts around the age of 40 to 45 years in 2006. This phenomenon can probably be explained by looking at the political situation in Hungary 50 years ago. After the Hungarian Revolution which was defeated by Soviet troops, many young Hungarians fled. This migration pattern resulted in smaller cohort sizes and lowered the number of births at that time. Furthermore, the ones who stayed most probably did not have too promising expectations in the future either, thus the relatively small cohort size can be explained by migration and declining fertility rates around the year of 1956.

As can be seen in Figure 26 numbers of births recovered quite rapidly which can be ascribed to big cohort sizes of potential mothers (cohorts aged 50 to 55 in 2006) and increasing fertility rates. After increases in cohort size up to the age of around 30, cohorts start to decrease once more which can again be traced back to smaller numbers of potential mothers (cohorts aged around 40 to 45). The exiguous fertility rate observed since the mid-1990s which goes down to 1.3 children per woman can be identified at the age groups of zero to 15 years.

As with all other countries examined in this report, life expectancy in Hungary is expected to undergo a considerable increase in the future. According to official statistics, a Hungarian male (female) born 2006 can expect to live 69.2 (77.8) years. This expectation is

assumed to rise to 78.1 (83.4) years for persons born in 2050. Figure 27 illustrates the consequences of this development:

Figure 27: Development of elderly persons (aged 60+) in Hungary, 2006=100



It should be noted that the numerical rise of elderly persons turns out not as extreme as seen in other countries examined in this report. After an increase of elderly persons between the years of 2006 and 2015, this number stays more or less constant until 2030. This is due to the fact that between 2015 and 2030 less persons than before enter the age group of "60+" (compare age groups 30 to 50 in Figure 26). After 2030 their number begins to rise slowly again – however, in comparison to other countries, the increase in life expectancy does not seem to have a huge impact on the number of elderly persons.

12.2 General characteristics of the pension system

The Hungarian pension system has a three pillar structure. The first pillar is the public pension provision, the second pillar the mandatory private pension and the third pillar is the voluntary private provision. This current pension system was created during the pension reform of 1998. The old pension system, entirely designed as a PAYG scheme is still available for workers who joined the labour market prior to the reform, new entrants are automatically enrolled into the new scheme. The new scheme diverts some eight per cent of pensionable earnings to private pension funds while 18 per cent are used to finance the PAYG element of the public pension system.

Statutory retirement age for men has been raised from 60 to 62 and will reach the same level for women by 2009. Furthermore, a minimum of 20 years of service is required for both the minimum pension and the earnings-based pension. Compared with the old scheme, the new mixed pension system has a lower accrual rate of earnings. The rate has fallen from 1.65 per cent to 1.22 per cent of earnings each year of service. The earnings base is being expanded to cover the whole work life – however, currently income only since 1988 is being accounted for. In addition, a maximum has been set to pensionable earnings, and pension payments are indexed half to the development of nominal wages and half to that of prices.

Early retirement regulations will also be tightened. Currently, early retirement is possible for men at age 60 and for women at age 57. This age limit will be equalised to 59 years for both men and women in 2009. The early retirement age will then gradually increase to 60 until 2013. Also, from that year on, the pension base will be shifted from net to gross earnings while pensions will be made subject to taxation.

12.3 Recent reforms of the pension system

In November 2006 the Hungarian government decided a pension reform which reduces all pensions paid out fist after July 1st, 2008 (primary pensions) by nine per cent compared to the legal status before.

12.4 Results

As with the pension system in the Czech Republic, there is no special pension scheme for civil servants in Hungary. Therefore only the social security pension scheme as the first pillar of the pension system in Hungary is subject to our calculations. Table 30 displays the amounts of different types of pension benefits paid in 2005, 2006 and 2007.[88]

Table 30: Social security pension payments Hungary (in bn. HUF)

Type of pension	Pension payments		
	2005	2006	2007
Old age pensions	1,407.708	1,555.693	
Disability pensions	572.484	617.635	
Survivor pensions	131.697	141.173	
Total	**2,111.889**	**2,314.501**	**2,520.000**

[88] Unfortunately no further breakdown was given for the year 2007.

Applying the pension payments mentioned above to the Freiburg model, the following results are generated for the year 2006, starting with the PBO approach in Table 31: [89]

Table 31: Supplementary table Hungary 2006 (PBO, in bn. HUF)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. HUF)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**58,815.52**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**4,514.29**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		1,186.00
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		327.00
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		3,001.29
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		3,464.85
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**2,314.50**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**5,664.65**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**-3,243.94**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**61,236.23**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)		**257.46**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Pension entitlements in the beginning of 2006 add up to 58,815.52 bn. HUF. They are increased by social contributions (4,514.29 bn. HUF), and decreased by pensions paid in 2006 (2,314.50 bn. HUF). Row 7 presents the effect of the pension reform for new pensions described above; this reform causes a decrease in entitlements of 3,243.94 bn. HUF.[90] The final pension entitlements then amount to 61,236.23 bn. HUF, equal to 257.46 per cent of GDP in 2006.

The same calculations have been conducted using the ABO approach. The respective results are shown in Table 32:

[89] The supplementary tables for the year 2007 can be found in the appendix of this survey.

[90] It is worth mentioning that this effect would also have taken place if the pension reform had been decided earlier than 2006. In that case, the impact would have been integrated in the opening balance, and no extra entry would have been made.

Table 32: Supplementary table Hungary 2006 (ABO, in bn. HUF)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. HUF)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**50,604.97**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**4,104.80**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		1,186.00
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		327.00
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		2,591.80
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		3,108.34
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**2,314.50**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**4,898.64**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**-2,436.77**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**53,066.85**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)		**223.11**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Similar to the calculations of other pension schemes before, results using the ABO approach are considerably lower. This holds for the opening pension entitlements adding up to 50,604.97 bn. HUF, the social contributions amounting 4,104.80 bn. HUF, and the other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements showing 3,108.34 bn. HUF. Especially the changes due to other transactions in row 7 show a big difference to the ones under PBO approach (almost 25 per cent less). This is due to the fact that the pension reform only influences new pensions – these can vary quite heavily under the different approaches accounting for benefit obligations.

The closing balance of pension entitlements adds up to 53,066.85 bn. HUF, equal to 223.11 per cent of GDP in 2006. This represents a decrease of nearly 14 per cent compared to the PBO approach.

13 IT – Italy

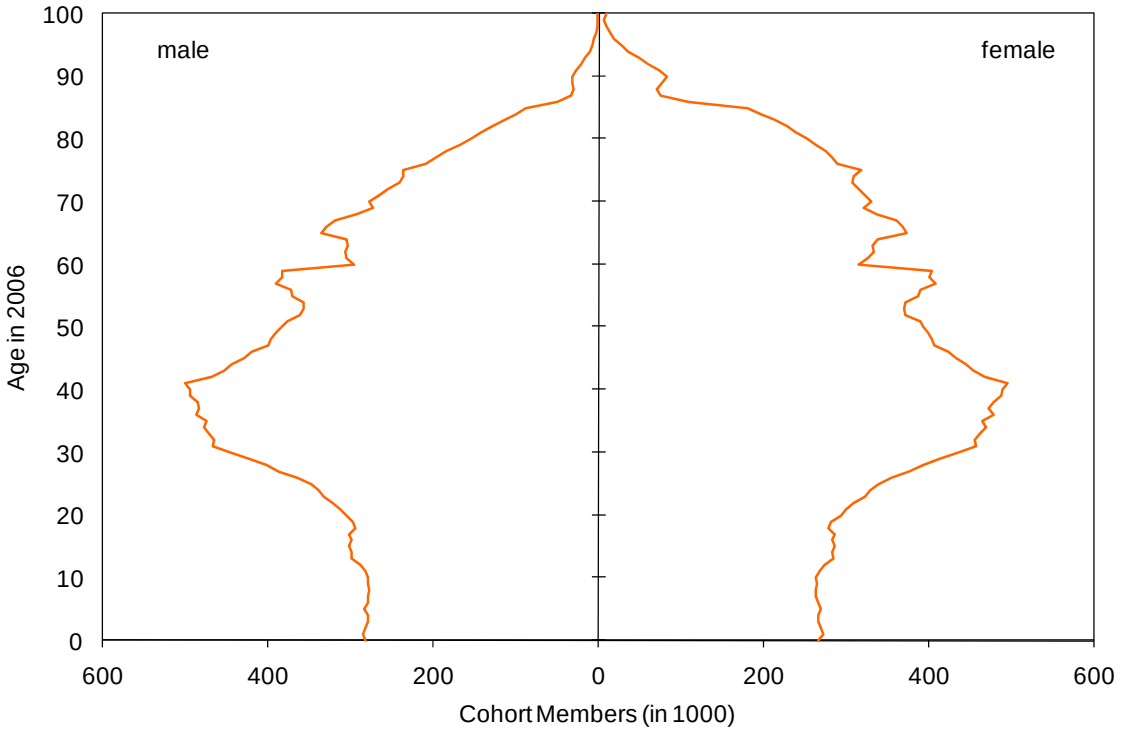
Italy currently has the fourth largest population in the European Union. It adds up to 58.75 million inhabitants as at January 1st, 2006.[91] The economy of Italy remains divided into a developed industrial North, dominated by private companies, and a less developed agricultural South. Unemployment has been steadily decreasing (6.7 per cent in 2007, its lowest level since 1992) but is severe in the South, where the unemployment rate partly exceeds 20 per cent. Women and youth show significantly higher rates of unemployment than men. The GDP in 2006 accounted for 1,480.0 bn. EUR, corresponding to a per capita GDP of 25,100 EUR.

13.1 Demographic situation

Similar to many other Western European countries, Italy has experienced considerable changes in terms of fertility in the last 40 years. In 1965, the fertility rate amounted to more than 2.5 births per woman. The sudden drop in birth rates in most industrialized countries at the end of the 1960s (also referred to as the baby bust) took place only in a weakened form. Until 1977 the fertility rate stayed close to replacement level. Since that date the birth rates decreased more rapidly until they reached a minimum of only 1.19 births per woman in 1996. Today an average woman in Italy gives birth to 1.32 children, which represents one of the lowest fertility rates in Europe. Figure 28 demonstrates the population structure in Italy as at January 1st, 2006.

[91] We display country data for 2006 since this is a main base year for our calculations.

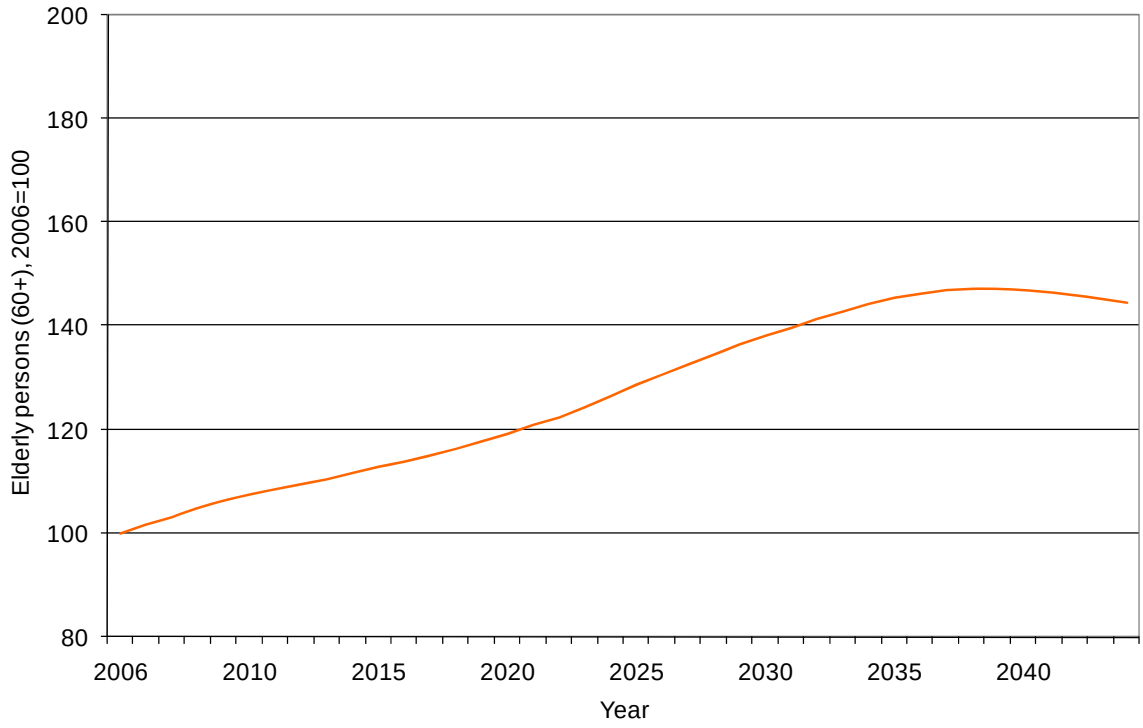
Figure 28: Population structure in Italy (2006), age groups 0 to 100 years



The figure above shows a numerical peak around the age cohort of 40 years. These cohorts are often referred to as the baby boom generation being born in the mid of the 1960s. Not surprisingly, the younger age cohorts are numerically smaller due to decreasing birth rates. The age cohorts from zero to ten years seem to recover from that decline. However, this can be explained by the size of the baby boom generation who represent the fertile cohorts in question.

Following the general development in Western civilization, Italy has undergone considerable increases in life expectancy in the last 50 years. A male (female) person born in 2004 can expect to reach an age of 77.9 (83.8) years on average. This life expectancy is even assumed to rise further to 83.6 for men and 88.8 for women born in the year 2050. Figure 29 illustrates the numerical development of elderly persons in Italy between 2006 and 2045. This development has a strong influence on the magnitude of Italian pension liabilities.

Figure 29: Development of elderly persons (aged 60+) in Italy, 2006=100



From the perspective of 2006, the number of elderly persons is expected to grow continuously but on a rather modest path, compared to other members of the EU. In 2020, there will be around 20 per cent more representatives of this age group; in 2040 this number will have increased by close to 40 per cent in relation to 2006.

13.2 General characteristics of the pension system

As a result of the reform enacted in 1995, the Italian pension system is moving gradually to a new regime applied to all labour market entrants after December 31st, 1995. The new regime will be fully phased in after 2030-2035. Meanwhile, there will be a transition period which only affects workers already employed at the end of 1995. In particular, two different calculation methods will be used depending on the years of contribution at the cut-off date. Workers with at least 18 years of contribution at the end of 1995 will maintain the earnings-related method. A so-called pro-rata, mixed regime will be applied to workers with less than 18 years of contribution at the end of 1995. Accordingly, the pension is obtained as a sum of two components: the first one, related to the contribution years before 1995, is calculated following the earnings-related method with reference wages, for the contribution years between 1993 and 1995, gradually extended to the entire career; the second one is calculated according to the contribution-based method. The 1995 reform leaded to a shift of the method of benefit calculation from a PAYG and defined-benefit system, to a notional defined contribution (NDC) system.

A national agreement between the Italian government and trade unions, signed in March 1997, has established harmonised rules for almost all employment in the public and private sector. Under the earnings-related and mixed regimes (workers already insured as of 1995) the age requirement to an old age pension is 65 for men and 60 for women jointly with a minimum contribution period of 20 years for males and females. Before 1992, the minimum retirement ages were, respectively, 60 and 55 for the private sector employees and the minimum contribution period was 15 years.

Under the contribution-based regime (new entrants into the system after 1995) for males, the possibility to receive a pension at an age lower than 65 is allowed to those with 40 or more years of contributions, or to those with no less than 35 years of contributions and of 60 years of age, for the employed, and 61 years for the self-employed. The age limit is to rise by a year from 2010 and another year from 2014, thus reaching 62 and 63 respectively. For females, the possibility to receive a pension is allowed at 60 with five years of contribution or, alternatively, with 40 or more years of contributions regardless of the age.

The indexation rules for pensions after retirement are the following: The indexation is 100 per cent of the inflation rate for the part of pension up to three times the minimum pension, 90 per cent for the part between three and five times the minimum, and 75 per cent for the part above five times the minimum.[92, 93]

13.3 Recent reforms of the pension system

To ensure fiscal consolidation and long-term fiscal sustainability, a pension reform process was started in Italy at the beginning of the 1990s. After cutting down a quarter of the prospective public sector pension liabilities with the pension reform in 1992, a major reform was passed in 1995 introducing NDC in the PAYG pension pillar. This reform was in many ways similar to the one in Sweden which was undertaken in 1994. The Italian NDC pension reform has been described in the previous chapter.[94]

In 2004, the Law 243/2004 envisaged two main interventions to the public pension system: one with short-term effects and one with structural effects noticeable in the medium-long term. The main short-term effects were incentives to put off retiring. In the medium-long

[92] Due to lack of more detailed information we assume an indexation of 100 per cent of inflation for all pensions.

[93] A short summary on the public pension system in Italy can be found in OECD (2007), p. 142 et sqq. For an extensive description of the pension system see European Commission (2007), p. 161 et sqq.

[94] For further details of the Italian NDC pension reform, see Franco and Sartor (2006).

term alterations to the requirements for pension entitlements have been made, e.g. the increase of the age limit by a year from 2010 and another year from 2014.

13.4 Results

Unlike most other countries, additional data sources had to be called in the case of the micro pension profiles for the Italian pension system.[95] We finally calculated a pension profile by ourselves which is based on the survey on household income and wealth (SHIW) 2006.[96] This pension profile can be found in the appendix of this report.

For our calculations we used budget data from three different social security pension schemes. These are the employees social security pensions, the professional workers social security pensions, and the other self-employed than professional workers social security pensions. These three schemes have been combined in Table 33, showing the social security pension payments for 2005 and 2006 in Italy.[97]

Table 33: Social security pension payments Italy (in bn. EUR)

Type of pension	Pension payments	
	2005	2006
Old age pensions	166.074	174.776
Disability pensions	2.920	3.020
Survivor pensions	5.720	5.741
Total	**174.714**	**183.537**

In 2005, social security pension payments come up to 12.2 per cent of GDP in Italy; in 2006 they aggregate to 12.4 per cent of the respective GDP. This share belongs to the highest in Europe. The government employer pension payments of 2005 and 2006 are summed up in Table 34:

[95] Unfortunately, the age-sex-specific pension payments which had been supplied were divided in five-year age groups only. For our calculations, we require pension payments for every single age group.

[96] See Bank of Italy (2006).

[97] No data was given for the year 2007.

Table 34: Government employer pension payments Italy (in bn. EUR)

Type of pension	Pension payments	
	2005	2006
Old age pensions	0.523	0.568
Disability pensions	0.008	0.013
Survivor pensions	0.009	0.010
Total	**0.540**	**0.591**

It is worth mentioning that the government employer pension payments seem to be considerably low. They amount to only 0.4 per cent of GDP in 2005 and 2006. Presumably the pension scheme in question applies to a special, rather small group of civil servants in Italy only.

Employing the above listed pension expenditures on the methodology of the Freiburg model, the following outcomes are generated which are displayed in Table 35. Similar to the previous chapters, we start by applying the PBO approach.

Table 35: Supplementary table Italy 2006 (PBO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements	**13.92**	**4,503.52**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**2.04**	**367.48**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		102.87
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	1.19	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*	0.12	32.87
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	0.73	231.74
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		78.49
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits	**0.59**	**183.54**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**1.45**	**262.43**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes	**0.00**	**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements	**15.37**	**4,765.95**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)	**1.04**	**322.03**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

As expected the pension entitlements of the government employer scheme turn out to be relatively small. The opening balance shows entitlements of 13.92 bn. EUR. These are increased by social contributions accounting for 2.04 bn. EUR and decreased by pension

benefits amounting 0.59 bn. EUR. The closing balance presents entitlements adding up to 15.37 bn. EUR, which is equivalent to only 1.04 per cent of the GDP in 2006. These minor entitlements can be ascribed to the low pension benefits paid out in the base year (see Table 34).

The outcomes of the social security pension scheme are of much bigger dimensions. Opening pension entitlements in column H display 4,503.52 bn. EUR, which are increased by social contributions adding up to 367.48 bn. EUR and decreased by pension benefits amounting to 183.54 bn. EUR. The final pension entitlements of 2006 add up to 4,765.95 bn. EUR which corresponds to 322.03 per cent of Italy's GDP in 2006. The analogical figures for the ABO approach are shown in Table 36:

Table 36: Supplementary table Italy 2006 (ABO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements	**12.90**	**4,175.50**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**1.94**	**350.63**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*	0.00	102.87
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	1.14	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*	0.12	32.87
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	0.68	214.89
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		77.48
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits	**0.59**	**183.54**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**1.35**	**244.58**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements	**14.25**	**4,420.08**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)	**0.96**	**298.66**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Placing emphasis on the social security pension scheme in column H the opening balance amounts to 4,175.50 bn. EUR. The total social contributions account for 350.63 bn. EUR in the ABO case, as a matter of course pension benefits remain at 183.54 bn. EUR. The closing balance of 2006 displays pension entitlements adding up to 4,420.08 bn. EUR, corresponding to 298.66 per cent of GDP in 2006. In relation to the PBO outcome, the ABO result turns out to be around seven per cent lower (23 percentage points of GDP).

14 LT – Lithuania[98]

Lithuania – the biggest Baltic country – has 3.40 million inhabitants.[99] After the fall of the iron curtain it has made a positive transition from a centrally planned system to a market based economy. In the course of EU-accession in January 2004 Lithuania experienced a boost in the trade and tourism sector and considerably high economic growth rates. The currency of Lithuania is the Litas (LTL).[100] After Lithuania only narrowly missed qualifying for membership in the Euro zone in 2006, it is expected to join the Euro currency area in the coming years. Lithuania´s GDP in 2006 amounted to 82.8 bn. LTL, corresponding to 24.0 bn. EUR. The respective per capita GDP added up to 7,050 EUR.

14.1 Demographic situation

With declining fertility rates and rises in life expectancy the Lithuanian demography follows the same trend as the rest of Europe. However, comparing the absolute numbers of fertility and life expectancy with the rest of the EU, Lithuania is not representing the European average. Not only the total fertility rate of 1.31 is beyond the EU-average, but also life expectancy in Lithuania is much lower than in the majority of the EU countries. According to Eurostat a male (female) Lithuanian born in 2006 can expect to live for 65.3 (77) years. This value is expected to increase further until 2050 to 75.5 (83.7) for men (women).[101] Both factors – life expectancy and fertility – have a significant effect on the age specific population structure shown in Figure 30:

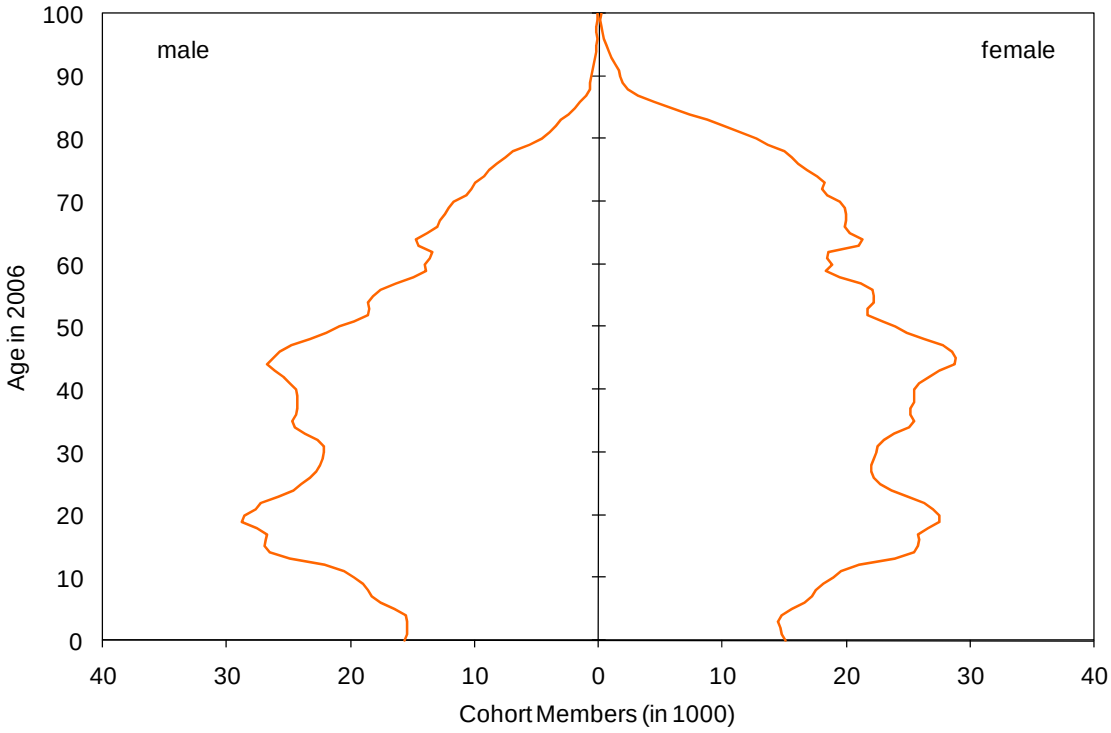
[98] We would like to thank Tomas Paulauskas from Statistics Lithuania for valuable comments on this chapter.

[99] Figure as at January 1st, 2006. We display country data for 2006 since this is a main base year for our calculations.

[100] The exchange rate is 3.4528 LTL to the Euro as per December 29th, 2006.

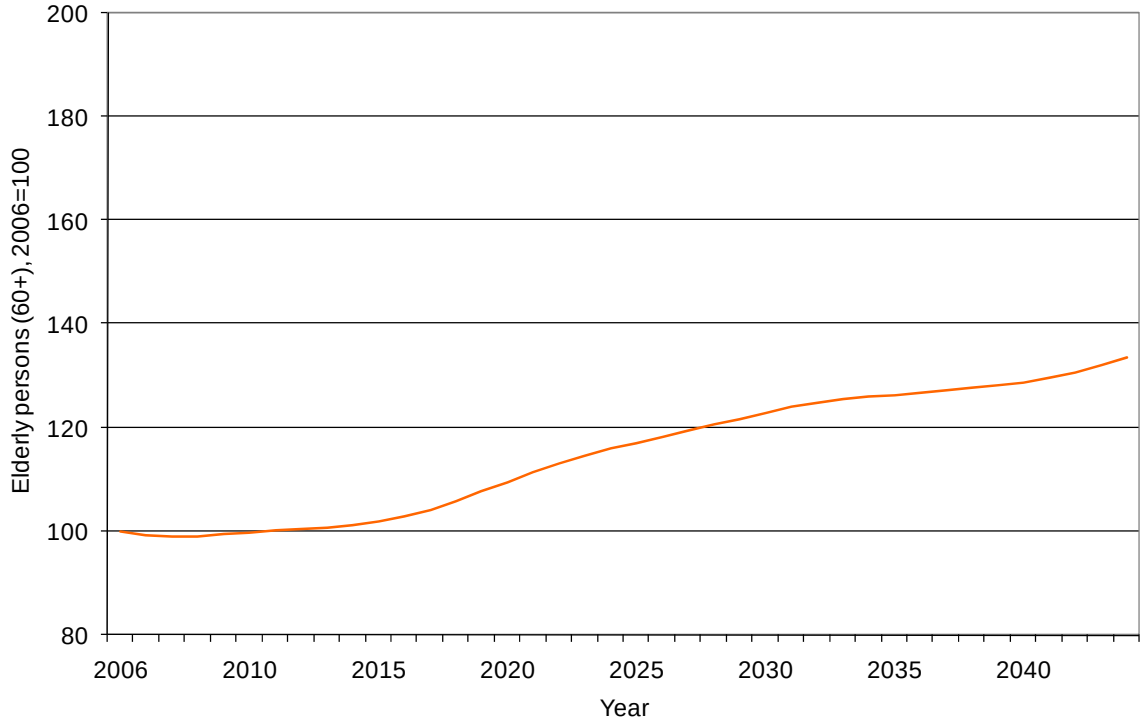
[101] These figures are based on the estimation of Eurostat given in Europop 2004.

Figure 30: Population structure in Lithuania (2006), age groups 0 to 100 years



As can be observed in most former Soviet republics, the population structure is characterized by a large gap between male and female mortality as well as life expectancy rates resulting in the asymmetric form at older ages in Figure 30. Also sharply decreased fertility rates in the last 15 years are reflected in the population structure which as a result resembles a tree cut down half way. It is worth mentioning that this demographic decline, which occurred in post-communist countries in the late 1980s and early 1990s, started in Lithuania slightly later in the middle of the 1990s. The tree gets thicker in the age groups 20 to 50 years old. The large cohort sizes of these age groups can also be explained by looking back in the history of Lithuania. During the birth years of these cohorts, starting in the end of the 1950s and ending in the 1980s, Lithuania experienced a swift industrialization and urbanization accompanied with lower mortality rates and high fertility rates of a value above two. These well represented cohorts aged 30-50 years will not reach the retirement age in the coming decade. Therefore the number of elderly people aged 60 years and older does not change significantly in the next ten years – as illustrated in Figure 31. This development is of major importance for the calculation of the ADL, since pension payments in the closer future – which are mainly paid to people aged 60 and older – have the biggest impact on our calculations.

Figure 31: Development of elderly persons (aged 60+) in Lithuania, 2006=100



From 2015 until 2045 the number of elderly people increases by about 35 per cent. This enhancement is on the one hand caused by the rise in life expectancy and on the other hand by the above mentioned large cohorts entering the retirement age. It should be noted that this augmentation of elderly people in Lithuania turns out to be not as substantial as observed in most other EU countries.

14.2 General characteristics of the pension system

As in most industrialized countries the Lithuanian pension system pursues a mixed strategy between PAYG and funded pension schemes. Along those lines it is based on a three pillar system. The dominating first pillar is mandatory and designed as a PAYG pension system. In 2006, the legal basis for the second pillar, the occupational pension schemes, has been introduced. The third pillar consists of voluntary supplementary pension savings and life insurances. Within the mandatory publicly run first pillar, private sector workers and employees of the public sector dispose of different pension schemes. While the social insurance system is universal and covers both public and private employment, some groups of public employees have their own distinct pension arrangements as a supplement. Due to its broad coverage of the Lithuanian population we first want to take a closer look on the social insurance pension system. It is composed of old age, disability as well as survivor pensions. Old age and disability pensions consist of two parts: the basic and the supplementary pension. While the basic pension only depends

on the length of the social insurance period the supplementary pension is determined by additional factors. These include the accrual rate, the length of the social insurance period, the individual wage coefficient (a ratio between person´s monthly earnings and the state insured income) as well as the state insured income of the respective period. Benefits of the supplementary pension in Lithuania are therefore to a greater extent linked to past contributions. The present legal retirement age is 60 (62.5) years for women (men) – having been gradually increased in recent years. After reaching the retirement age, a person can continue to work and receive his/her earnings from work together with the old age pension. If one chooses to retire after (before) the legal retirement age, the pension will be increased (reduced) by 0.67 (0.4) per cent for every month. Looking at the indexation of pensions, the basic pension is increased upon decision of the government. The supplementary part of a pension is adjusted according to current year's average insured income.[102]

The state pension scheme works independently from the social insurance pension system. It is financed by the state budget and awarded to officials and military personnel, judges, scientists, persons for distinguished achievements for the state (1st and 2nd degree) as well as for victims and deprived persons. Furthermore, the state pensions consist of the so-called social assistance state pensions which are paid to persons who do not have a sufficient social insurance record.

14.3 Recent reforms of the pension system

As most European countries Lithuania is challenged by an ageing society; therefore it underwent major pension reforms in recent years. With the pension reform starting in 1995, statutory retirement ages have been considerably increased in Lithuania. More precisely, women's (men's) legal retirement age gradually rose from 55 (60) in 1995 to 60 (62.5) in 2006.

Another major reform was initiated in 2004. Its cornerstone was the establishment of the funded tier of the public pension system. Accordingly, a person insured for the full pension insurance (including basic and supplementary pensions) may choose to switch to the funded tier. This implies that he/she directs a part of social insurance contributions, dedicated for the supplementary part of the old age pension, to a personal account in a

[102] Since we have no information about the future indexation of basic pensions – because it is indexed ad hoc by the government – we have to make the following assumption: For our calculations we presume that full pensions (basic and supplementary pensions) are indexed to 70 per cent by the growth of the insured income and to 30 per cent according to the CPI.

chosen privately managed pension fund. The part of the contributions directed to private pension funds was the following: 2.5 (2004), 3.5 (2005), 4.5 (2006) and 5.5 percentage points of total 26 per cent paid for the pension insurance in 2007. For our calculations it is important to notice that the supplementary part of the social insurance old age pension is reduced respectively. In the long run this reform will have a substantial impact on the pension system. However, taking the year 2006 as the base year of our calculations, this reform plays only a minor role since most of pension entitlements have been accrued under the pre-reform system.

14.4 Results

The aim of our calculation is to quantify pension entitlements accrued-to-date which can be further differentiated into pension payments to present pensioners and to future pensioners. The current total pension expenditures represent an appropriate starting point for our calculations since they indicate how much is spent for present pensioners. Table 37 displays the aggregated pension benefits of the two pension schemes in Lithuania – social security and state pensions.

Table 37: Social security and government employer pension payments Lithuania (in million EUR)

Type of pension	Pension payments		
	2005	2006	2007
Social security pensions	**1,278.090**	**1,439.396**	**2,071.827**
Old age pensions	917.540	1,037.273	1,511.478
Disability pensions	285.658	325.395	446.794
Survivor pensions	74.892	76.728	113.555
State pensions	**110.409**	**118.007**	**137.569**
Total	**1,388.499**	**1,557.403**	**2,209.396**

Table 37 illustrates that total pension expenditures in Lithuania amounted to 1.56 bn. EUR in 2006, which corresponds to 6.5 per cent of GDP. In comparison to most other European countries these pension expenditures are relatively small. Therefore, one could assume that the Lithuanian ADL are comparably small as well. This is first of all only a presumption since other factors such as the demographic development, the indexation of future pensions as well as recent pension reforms can have significant impacts on the ADL results.

With Table 38 we want to take a look at the actual outcomes for the year 2006, applying the PBO approach first.[103]

Table 38: Supplementary table Lithuania 2006 (PBO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements	**3.25**	**35.68**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**0.33**	**3.56**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		1.51
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	0.16	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		0.16
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	0.17	1.89
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		2.23
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits	**0.12**	**1.44**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**0.21**	**4.35**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes	**0.00**	**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements	**3.46**	**40.03**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)	**14.44**	**166.92**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Starting with the social security pension scheme (in column H) entitlements add up to 35.68 bn. EUR in the beginning of 2006. On the one hand this value decreases in 2006 by aggregated pension payments of 1.44 bn. EUR. On the other hand pension entitlements increase due to household social contributions supplements (1.89 bn. EUR) and other actuarial increases of pension entitlements (2.23 bn. EUR). At the end of 2006 final pension entitlements add up to 40.03 bn. EUR, equal to 166.92 per cent of GDP in 2006. Results for the state pensions are displayed in a similar manner in column G. Adding social contributions (0.33 bn. EUR) to and subtracting pension payments (0.12 bn. EUR) from the opening balance (3.25 bn. EUR) result in final entitlements of the state pensions (3.46 bn. EUR) which is equal to 14.44 per cent of GDP in 2006. As expected, the level of total pension expenditures is relatively small in Lithuania compared to the other countries examined in this report.

[103] The supplementary tables for the year 2007 can be found in the appendix of this survey.

The same calculations have been conducted using the ABO approach. Since this method – in contrast to the PBO approach – does not take into account future wage growth, the results tend to be considerably smaller. Table 39 shows the respective outcomes.

Table 39: Supplementary table Lithuania 2006 (ABO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements	**2.83**	**31.21**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**0.30**	**3.33**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		1.51
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	0.16	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		0.16
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	0.15	1.66
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		1.91
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits	**0.12**	**1.44**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**0.18**	**3.79**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements	**3.01**	**35.01**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)	**12.55**	**145.98**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

The opening pension entitlements as well as the closing pension entitlements turn out to be about twelve per cent lower than the respective PBO results. Thus, the entitlements of the social security pension (state pension) scheme amount to 35.01 (3.01) bn. EUR at the end of 2006, corresponding to 145.98 (12.55) per cent of GDP.

15 LV – Latvia

Latvia has a population of 2.29 million inhabitants.[104] The national currency is the Latvian Lats (LVL), the rate of exchange to the Euro comes to 0.6972 LVL.[105] The GDP in 2006 amounted to 11.2 bn. LVL which corresponds to 16.0 bn. EUR. The per capita GDP added up to 4,900 LVL or 7,000 EUR in 2006. Since the year 2000 Latvia has had one of the highest GDP growth rates in Europe. In 2006, annual GDP growth was 11.9 per cent and inflation was 6.2 per cent; unemployment rate added up to 8.5 per cent – almost unchanged compared to the previous two years. However, it has recently dropped to 6.1 per cent, partly due to active economic migration, mostly to Ireland and the United Kingdom. Latvia plans to introduce the Euro as the country's currency but, due to the high inflation rate not meeting the Maastricht criteria, this is not expected to happen before 2012.

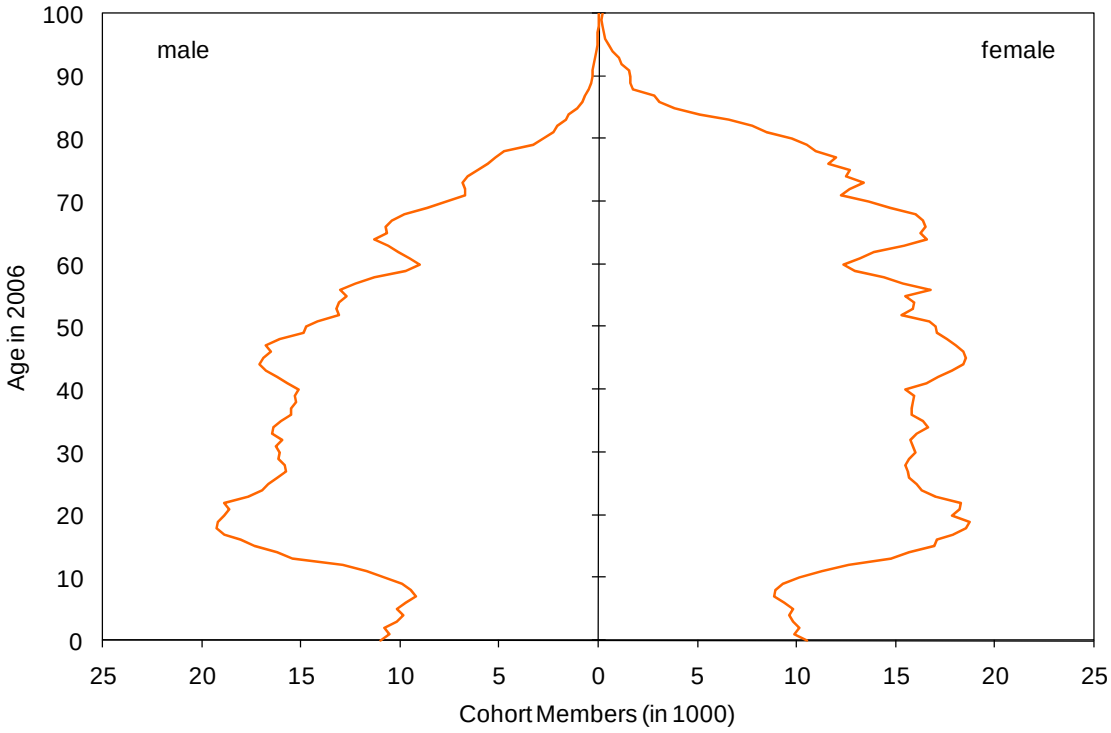
15.1 Demographic situation

As most other Central- and East-European countries, Latvia faces a fertility rate well below replacement level (~ 2.1 children per woman). In 2006, the Latvian fertility rate showed a value of 1.35 children per woman. Figure 32 demonstrates the age-specific population structure of Latvia in 2006:

[104] Figure as at January 1st, 2006. We display country data for 2006 since this is a main base year for our calculations.

[105] Exchange rate as at December 29th, 2006.

Figure 32: Population structure in Latvia (2006), age groups 0 to 100 years



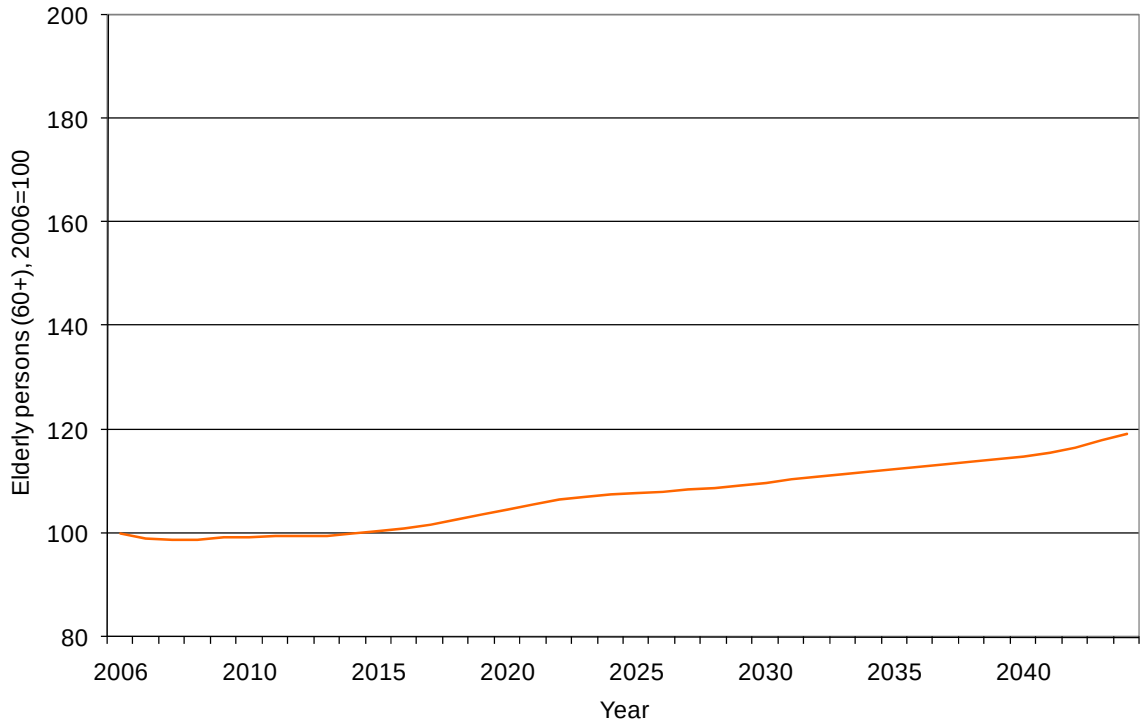
A strong reduction of births can be seen around the age cohorts of 15 to 20. This can most probably be ascribed to the times of Glasnost under Mikhail Gorbachev in the beginning of the 1990s, when Latvia gained its independence. The impact of unsecure political situations and changes on fertility rates can often be monitored; Latvia is another good example for this.[106]

Furthermore, the impact of World War II and the following Soviet occupation can especially be noticed at the age cohorts of around 60 which are much smaller than the ones above.

The life expectancy of Latvia is well below EU average. A male (female) born in 2006 can expect to reach an age of 65.4 (76.3) years. The difference between life expectancies of men and women is remarkable. It amounts to almost eleven years, whereas in countries like Germany a difference of less than six years can be observed. Life expectancy at birth in Latvia is assumed to rise up to 74.3 (82.5) until 2050 for males (females) which means that especially male life expectancy will undergo considerable growth. Figure 33 shows the numerical development of elderly persons in Latvia until 2050.

[106] Compare the case of Lithuania in chapter 14.1 of this report.

Figure 33: Development of elderly persons (aged 60+) in Latvia, 2006=100



It turns out that – different from many European countries – the number of elderly people in Latvia will rise very slowly in the future. In the first years up to 2010, the number even decreases slightly. Up to 2040, it grows by less than 20 per cent compared to the base year 2006. As we will see later in this chapter, this development has a dampening impact on the Latvian pension liabilities.

15.2 General characteristics of the pension system

The pension system in general consists of a state pension scheme composed of an earnings-related pension financed on a PAYG basis through notional individual accounts (NDC), a fully funded, defined contribution mandatory pension scheme, and private voluntary occupational and individual pension arrangements.

Old age pensions are calculated by dividing the amount accumulated in the notional account (contributions uprated in line with the covered wage bill) by projected cohort unisex life expectancy at retirement (calculated annually using projected life expectancy at retirement age with a unisex life table). The average benefit is directly dependent on the actual pension age, number of years worked as well as dynamics of contribution base (growth of the contribution wage sum in Latvia), which determines the rate of return for the NDC pension capital. Pensions granted before 1996 were not revised according to the rules of the NDC scheme. The indexation of existing pensions is differentiated dependently

on the amount of the pension. Small pensions are indexed considering the actual CPI and 50 per cent of the real growth of contribution wage sum. Other pensions are indexed with CPI.[107]

Benefits can be claimed at any time from the retirement age. The transition to the retirement age of 62 is carried out on a step-by-step basis, i.e. by six months each year. Men have already reached the retirement age of 62 since 2003, but women will reach it in 2008. In 2006, legal retirement age for women was 61 years. Up to mid-2008 (early retirement will be eliminated after this date), the legislation provides for a possibility to retire two years before the age of 62 for men and two years before the increasing schedule to 62 for women, if persons insurance record is 30 years or more. In 2003, the average age of retirement was 61.1 for men and 57.7 for women.

15.3 Recent reforms of the pension system

In 1995, Latvia was the first country in Central and Eastern Europe to legislate a NDC reform. The reform consists of two components: The non-financial defined contribution (NDC) part was implemented on January 1st, 1996; a financial defined contribution (FDC) part came into force on Juli 1st, 2001. People who reach the minimum pension age are guaranteed a minimum pension which is financed by revenues outside the overall contribution of 20 per cent. Rights acquired in the old scheme were converted to NDC capital.[108]

15.4 Results

The results of our calculations regarding the pension liabilities of the social security pension scheme in Latvia are based on the following pension expenditures from 2005, 2006 and 2007, which are shown in Table 40:

[107] Due to a lack of further information, we assumed an average indexation rate of CPI plus 25 per cent of wage growth.

[108] For a comprehensive description of the Latvian NDC pension system, see Palmer et al. (2006).

Table 40: Social security pension payments Latvia (in million LVL)

Type of pension	Pension payments		
	2005	2006	2007
Old age pensions	465.947	567.463	654.227
Disability pensions	63.651	66.817	70.167
Survivor pensions	18.483	21.543	22.365
Total	**548.081**	**655.823**	**746.759**

Naturally, the old age pension payments make up the biggest part of the pension expenditures in all three years. Expenditures sum up to a total of 548.081 million (m.) LVL in 2005, 655.823 m. LVL in 2006 and 746.759 m. LVL in 2007. Expressed as a fraction of the GDP in the respective years, pension payments add up to 6.0 per cent in 2005, 5.9 per cent in 2006 and 5.4 per cent in 2007. We will discover later in chapter 23 that these figures are rather small compared to other European countries. Table 41 contains the results of our calculations for the year 2006 using the PBO approach first. [109]

Table 41: Supplementary table Latvia 2006 (PBO, in bn. LVL)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. LVL)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**11.42**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**2.27**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		1.64
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		0.63
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		0.92
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**0.66**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**2.53**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**13.95**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)		**124.86**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

[109] The supplementary tables for the year 2007 can be found in the appendix of this survey.

As Table 41 shows, the balance starts with pension entitlements of 11.42 bn. LVL. These entitlements are increased by social contributions of 2.27 bn. LVL and decreased by pension payments (row 4) of 0.66 bn. LVL. The residual shows an increase of pension entitlements amounting to 0.92 bn. LVL. The closing balance adds up to pension entitlements of 13.95 bn. LVL at the end of 2006, corresponding to 124.86 per cent of GDP in 2006. The pension liabilities applying the ABO approach are shown in Table 42:

Table 42: Supplementary table Latvia 2006 (ABO, in bn. LVL)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. LVL)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**9.86**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**2.18**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		1.64
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		0.00
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		0.55
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		0.60
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**0.66**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**2.13**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**11.99**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)		**107.31**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

The opening balance adds up to pension entitlements of 9.86 bn. LVL. Social contributions amount to 2.18 bn. LVL, pension benefits account for 0.66 bn. LVL. The total change in pension entitlements comes up to 2.13 bn. LVL which leads to the closing balance of 11.99 bn. LVL, equal to 107.31 per cent of Latvia's GDP in 2006.

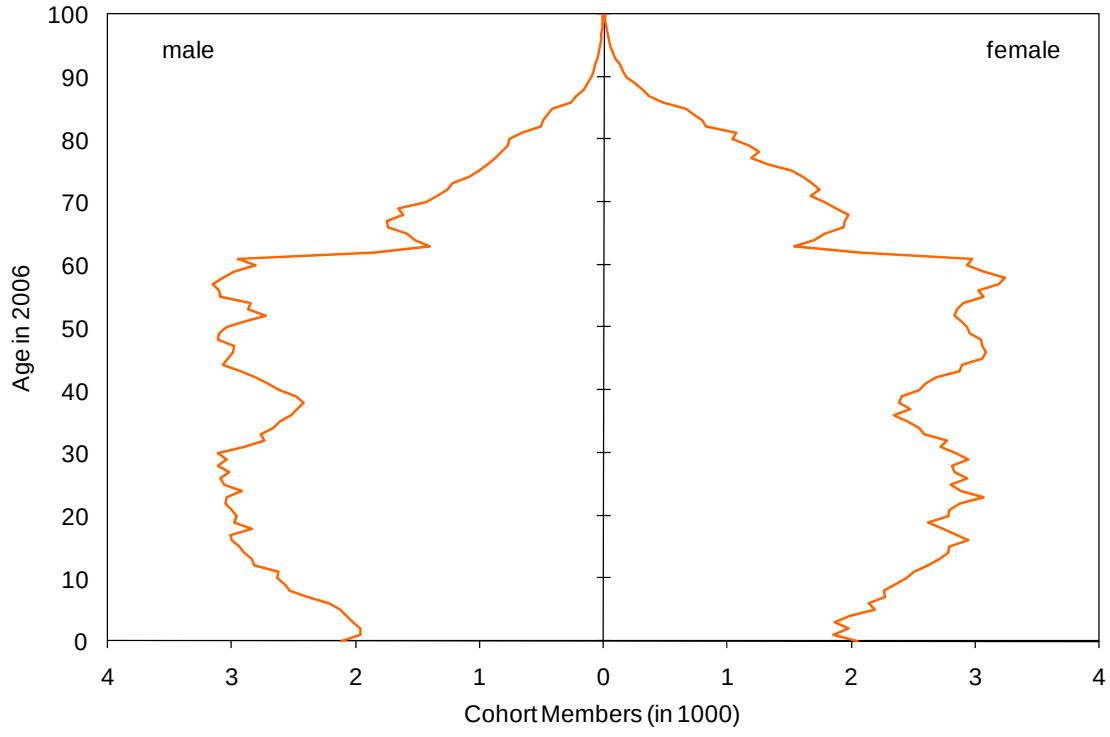
16 MT – Malta[110]

Malta is the smallest country in the Euro currency area with a population of 0.40 million inhabitants.[111] It became a member of the Euro area in 2008 having joined the European Union in May 2004. The Maltese GDP amounted to 5.1 bn. EUR in 2006 which corresponds to 12,500 EUR per capita.

16.1 Demographic situation

Malta´s demography is – as most with European populations – strongly affected by a double ageing process. In other words, not only total fertility rates declined significantly in Malta in the past two decades – reaching a level of 1.41 in 2006 – but also life expectancies increased considerably in the past years. While a female (male) born in 1980 could expect to live 72.8 (68.0) years, this value increased up to 81.9 (77.0) in 2006. As a result the Maltese population pyramid considerably changed its appearance in the past decades. An overview of the age-specific population structure in 2006 is given in the following Figure 34.

Figure 34: Population structure in Malta (2006), age groups 0 to 100 years

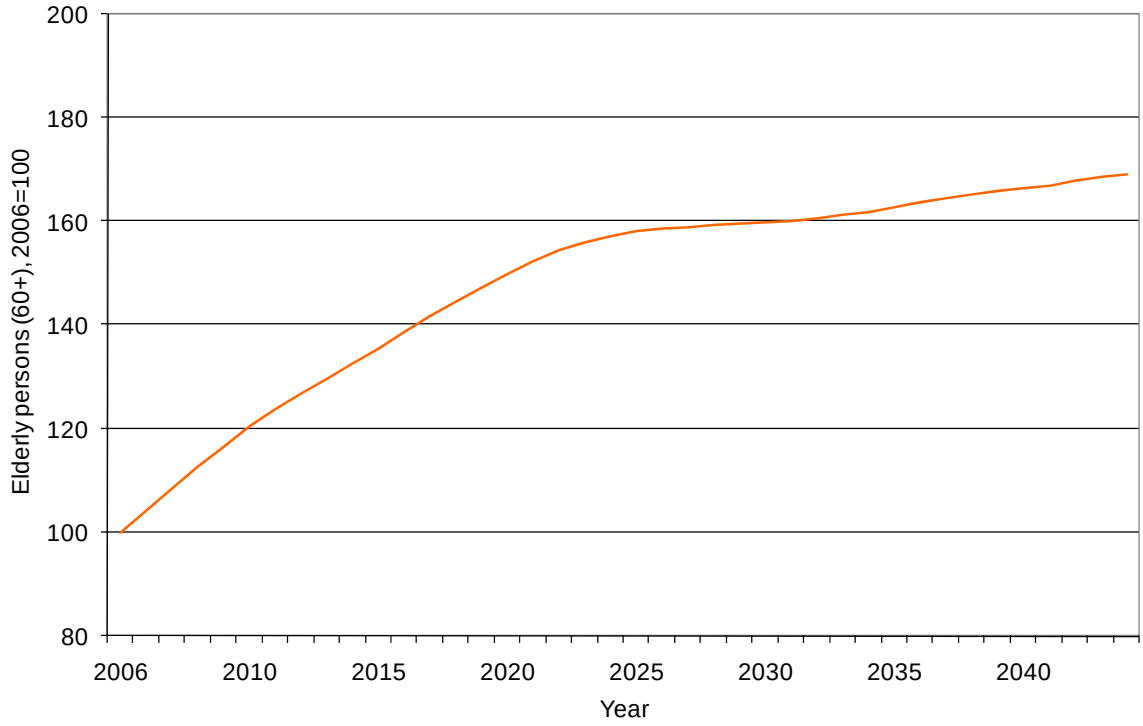


[110] We would like to thank Clyde Caruana and his colleagues from the Maltese National Statistics Office for valuable comments on this chapter.

[111] Figure as at January 1st, 2006. We display country data for 2006 since this is a main base year for our calculations.

Owing to the demographic changes mentioned above the population structure resembles a tree truncated down half way. However, this tree reflects also historic events such as the impact of the Second World War. Between 1940 and 1943 – due to its important strategic position in the Mediterranean – Malta was under siege and severely bombarded. Not only were numerous Maltese killed during this time but also fewer babies were born, leading to the cut at the cohorts aged around 65. As in most European countries, numerically strong post-war generations are now reaching the retirement age in Malta. This has significant impacts on future pension expenditures and therefore on our calculations. The quantitative development of elderly people – persons who are 60 years and older – is displayed in Figure 35.

Figure 35: Development of elderly persons (aged 60+) in Malta, 2006=100



Starting from base year 2006 a rather steep rise in the number of elderly people can be observed in Malta. In 2025 the number of people aged 60 years and over will have increased by 60 per cent. It should be noted that this is one of the biggest growth rates in elderly people in comparison to other countries examined in this report. This rise can be traced back to the large cohorts aged 40 to 60 in the base year 2006 as well as to the future rise in the life expectancy of the Maltese people. According to the assumptions of Eurostat a new-born Maltese male (female) in 2050 can expect to live five (three) years longer than its counterpart born in 2006. After 2025 this increase in the number of elderly people will significantly slow down. However, regarding the quantification of the Maltese ADL the

development from 2006 to 2025 is more significant. For the explanation of this fact one specific and important characteristic of the ADL approach shall be pointed out. Age groups which retire in the near future (next 20 years) have accrued more entitlements than the cohorts which receive a pension in the later future (after the next 20 years). This is due to the fact that the latter are of younger age today and therefore have contributed for a shorter period to the pension system.

16.2 General characteristics of the pension system

In line with the majority of Mediterranean countries the corner stone of the Maltese pension system is represented by the first pillar. An occupational second pillar does not exist in Malta, with the only exception being that of civil servants employed before 1979. Individual savings – the third pillar – only play a minor role in Maltese old age provisions. Nevertheless, they are expected to become more important for the income of future pensioners.

Since the first pillar is in the focus of our analysis we shall describe it further. The first (public and mandatory) pillar practically covers the entire Maltese population and is financed as common by a PAYG system. It consists of a non-contributory as well as a contributory scheme. The former scheme is a means-tested, flat rate benefit, securing a minimum pension to people over age 61 for men and 60 for women. Its benefits are indexed to inflation. The contributory scheme is named the "two-thirds" pension since it amounts to two-thirds of the average reference wage. In the case of employees (self-employed) the two thirds pension is calculated on the basis of the average basic wages (net-income) during the best three (ten) out of the last ten years prior to retirement. For the calculation of the pension, past wages (net-incomes) are generally indexed with the relative cost of living increases. A full pension of two-thirds is payable to persons who have paid or have been credited with 30 years of contributions (with a yearly average of 50 contributions). Fewer years of contributions result in linearly reduced pensions with the minimum years of contributions amounting to nine.

The two-thirds pension covers all employees, self employed as well as civil servants employed after 1979. However, civil servants appointed before 1979, persons enrolled in the police force (after 25 years of service or 55 years of age), and members of the army are entitled to receive the so-called Treasury Pension.[112]

[112] According to the Maltese National Statistics Office the last civil servants to benefit from Treasury Pension will retire in 2020. Knowing that civil servants presently represent about 75 per cent of beneficiaries of

Regarding the adjustment of pensions the Maltese pension system differentiates between persons born before and persons born after 1962. Pensions of the former group are adjusted on the highest of either the cost of living adjustment (COLA) or the increase in wages awarded to the present occupant of the last post occupied by the pensioner. According to the Maltese National Statistics Office pensions are indexed in practice by about 90 per cent according to wage growth and ten per cent according to the COLA increase. This proportion has been used in our calculations. Pensions of people born after 1962 are indexed by 70 per cent by the growth of the national average wage and 30 per cent by inflation. However, this new indexation rule will not apply before 2012. The statutory retirement age for women (men) in Malta is 60 (61) years in 2006. This value will gradually increase to 65.

16.3 Recent reforms of the pension system

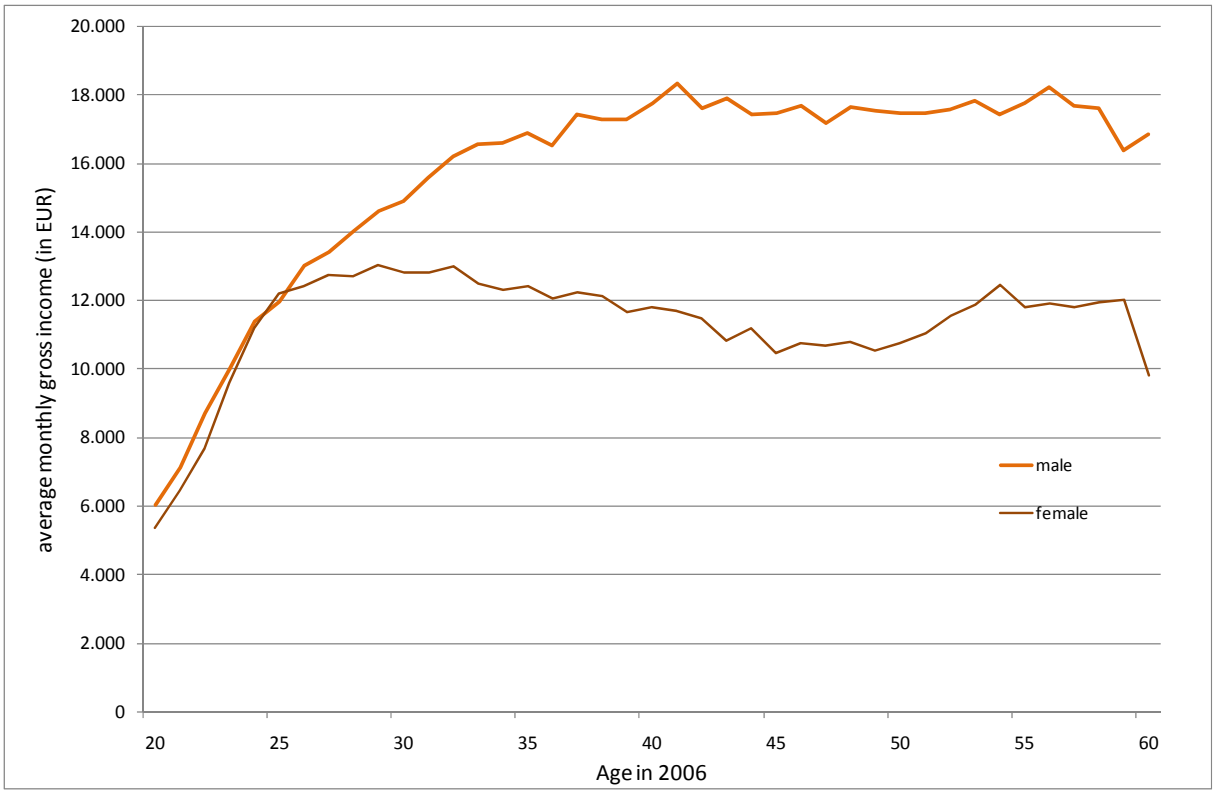
Under the pressure of budget deficits and the demographic development described above Malta adopted a rather profound pension reform in 2006. The most significant reform steps and their implication for the ADL shall be outlined in the following section. According to the new 2006 legislation the statutory pension age will be gradually raised (in the period 2014 to 2023) to 65 years for men and women likewise. According to our calculations this reform step reduces the Maltese pension liabilities by about seven per cent of GDP in 2006. Furthermore, the necessary period of contribution to receive a full two-thirds pension will be increased from 30 to 40 years (for people born after 1962). Also another reform affects the pension calculation of persons born after 1962. Their pension shall be determined on the best ten basic wages within the last forty years prior to retirement. According to our calculations the change in the reference period to the best ten years will lead to a reduction of the pension level of six (four) per cent for men (women). For this calculation it is assumed that the relative profile of the insurable income – shown in Figure 36 – stays constant over time, the per capita wage growth amounts to 1.5 per cent and the average old age retirement age for both sexes is 61 years (and gradually increases to 65).[113] However, it should be noted that this reduction factor

Treasury Pensions, one can expect that total expenditures of this pension scheme will decrease considerably in the coming decades.

[113] At present, average gross wages after the age of 61 decline tremendously. This might be due to the fact that elderly people work only part time. For our calculation we assume that the relative wage profile of the last ten years before retiring stays constant. In other words, somebody who retires in the future at the increased statutory retirement age of 65 is expected to have the same relative wage profile – with respect to the last ten years – as somebody who retires at the present statutory retirement age of 61.

represents only a rough estimation. In particular, future changes in the wage profile due to higher employment participation rates of elderly workers are difficult to predict.

Figure 36: Gross average income in Malta by age and sex (2006, in EUR)



With the reform of 2006 the possibility to receive an early pension will be restricted to people gainfully occupied. Moreover, the reform envisages that child-rearing periods are partly credited by the pension system. Although it can be assumed that this reform step will slightly raise total pension entitlements, we are not able to quantify the impact of this specific change in the pension legislation.

16.4 Results

ADL consist of all pension entitlements which have been accrued to the present by living generations. These entitlements result in respective present and future pension payments. As a starting point we want to take a look at the present pension payments in the base years 2005-2007 illustrated in Table 43. These pension expenditures do not include non-contributory pension payments.[114]

[114] Since in Malta non-contributory pension benefits have the character of a social assistance scheme they have been excluded in our calculations. For 2007 and 2005 we have no data about the aggregated non-contributory pension payments. Therefore we assumed that the proportion of non-contributory pension of the aggregated budget in 2007 and 2005 is equal to the year 2006.

Table 43: Social security and government employer pension payments Malta (in million EUR)

Type of pension	Pension payments		
	2005	2006	2007
Social security pensions	**345.659**	**370.730**	**394.340**
Old age pensions	225.242	245.627	266.644
Disability pensions	38.172	38.307	37.531
Survivor pensions	82.245	86.796	90.165
Treasury Pensions	**73.320**	**74.819**	**76.156**
Total	**418.979**	**445.549**	**470.496**

Overall, aggregated pension payments in Malta in the years 2005-2007 amounted to about 8.7 per cent of the respective GDPs. The biggest share of expenditures is represented by the social security pensions – and namely the two-thirds pension. Pensions which can be classified as government employer pensions, the Treasury Pensions, play only a minor role in Malta representing about 1.5 of the respective GDP.

The application of the methodology of calculating ADL for the Maltese pension system produces the following results for the year 2006, presented in the supplementary table.[115]

[115] The supplementary tables for the year 2007 can be found in the appendix of this survey.

Table 44: Supplementary table Malta 2006 (PBO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements	**2.15**	**12.82**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**0.12**	**0.89**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		0.14
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	0.01	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		0.14
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	0.11	0.61
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		-0.24
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits	**0.08**	**0.37**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**0.05**	**0.28**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes	**0.00**	**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions	**-0.02**	**-1.57**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements	**2.18**	**11.53**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)	**42.72**	**226.25**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

First of all, it should be noted that the results shown in Table 44 reflect the PBO approach which is described precisely in chapter 2. Starting with the opening balance, pension entitlements of the Maltese social security (column H) add up to 12.82 bn. EUR at the beginning of 2006. These entitlements are increased by social contributions from employers', employees' as well household social contributions amounting in total to 0.89 bn. EUR during 2006. Nevertheless, pension entitlements diminish considerably in 2006. This reduction has two major causes. One is the payment of pension benefits (0.37 bn. EUR). The other is the adopted pension reform in 2006. We estimate that the later reform brought a reduction of 1.59 bn. EUR in the entitlements, equal to about 31 percentage points of the GDP in 2006. The resulting pension liabilities of social security pensions at the end of 2006 sum up to 11.53 bn. EUR, which represents 226.25 per cent of GDP. Lower outcomes have been generated for the government employer pension scheme. Its total pension liabilities at the end of 2006 amount to 2.18 bn. EUR, which is equal to 42.72 per cent of the Maltese GDP in 2006.[116] Different results can be observed when applying the ABO approach:

[116] It should be noted that the results of the social security pensions in contrast to government employer pensions could be calculated more precisely. This is due to the fact that we had only age- and sex-specific pension profiles for the social security pensions.

Table 45: Supplementary table Malta 2006 (ABO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements	**2.06**	**11.32**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**0.13**	**0.82**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		0.14
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	0.03	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		0.14
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	0.10	0.54
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		-0.01
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits	**0.08**	**0.37**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**0.05**	**0.44**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions	**-0.01**	**-1.39**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements	**2.10**	**10.37**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)	**41.16**	**203.46**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Comparing Table 44 and Table 45, one can clearly see the differences in results using both approaches (PBO and ABO). The actual contributions paid by employers and households stay the same – these are statistical figures and do not depend on the choice between ABO and PBO. However, rather significant changes can be observed when looking at pension entitlements in the opening and closing balance sheet. Using the ABO (PBO) approach, pension entitlements at the beginning of 2006 add up to 11.32 (12.82) bn. EUR and at the end of 2006 they amount to 10.37 (11.53) bn. EUR. Since the ABO approach does not take into account future wage growth, the respective outcomes turn out to be about ten per cent lower when applying the ABO approach. Also, in the case of ABO the entitlements are considerably reduced due to the 2006 pension reform. We estimate that this reduction amounted to 1.40 bn. EUR or 27 percentage points of the GDP in 2006.

It should be mentioned that the PBO/ABO choice also has an impact on the household social contribution supplements as well as on the other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements. The contribution supplements are affected because the average of opening and closing pension liabilities is the basis for estimating this figure. Changing pension liabilities will therefore always change contribution supplements in the same time.

Furthermore, the entitlements of the government employer pensions turn out to be lower applying the ABO approach. At the end of 2006 they add up to 2.10 bn. EUR, which corresponds to 41 per cent of GDP in 2006.

17 NL – Netherlands

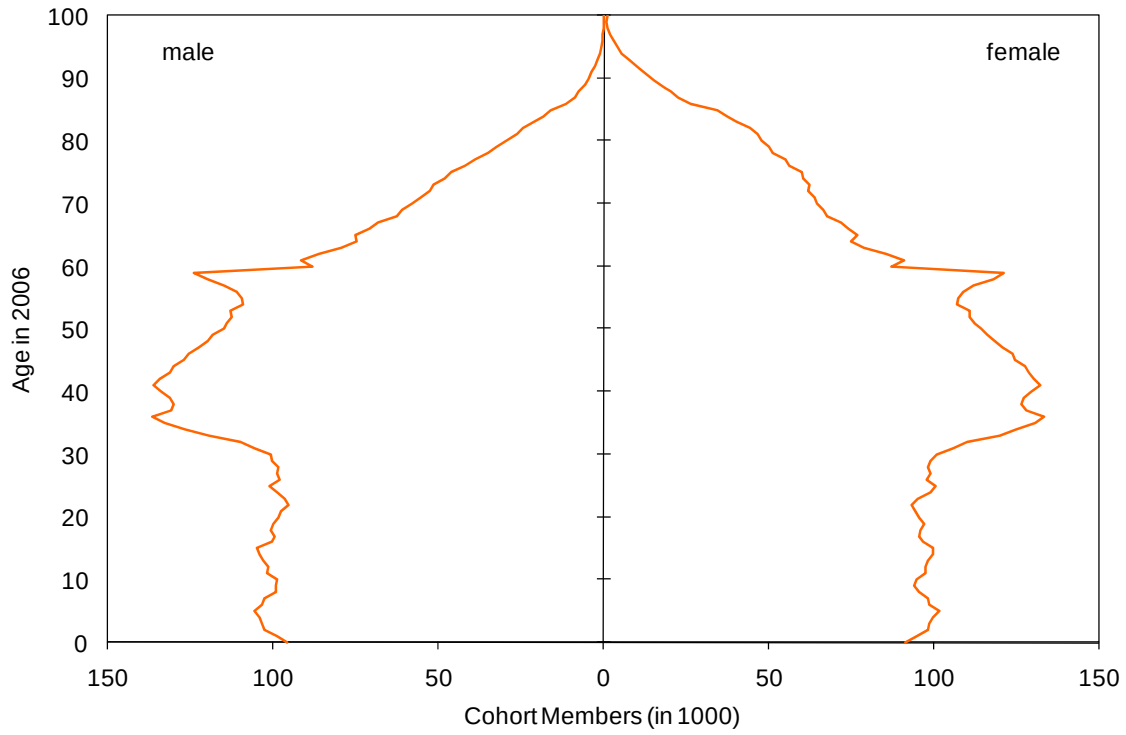
The Netherlands has a population of 16.33 million inhabitants.[117] It has a prosperous and open economy, which depends heavily on trade. Due to its location it is a major European transportation hub and trans-shipment centre. The Dutch economy is noted for its secure framework with low inflation and unemployment as well as stable industrial relations. It is one of the twelve countries which introduced the Euro currency on January 1st, 2002. Its GDP in the year 2006 added up to 539.9 bn. EUR, the per capita GDP amounted 33,000 EUR. The economy draws from a labour force of 7.5 million people. The labour force participation lies with 73.2 per cent well above the average of the EU25 (63.8 per cent) and the EU15 (65.2 per cent). Employment statistics further show a relatively low 5.5 per cent unemployment rate.

17.1 Demographic situation

Like most industrialized countries, the Netherlands' demography is characterized by increasing longevity and decreasing birth rates. As a starting point, we look at the population structure of the Netherlands in 2006 –Figure 37 shows the cohorts of male and female persons aged zero to 100 years.

[117] Figure as at January 1st, 2006. We display country data for 2006 since this is a main base year for our calculations.

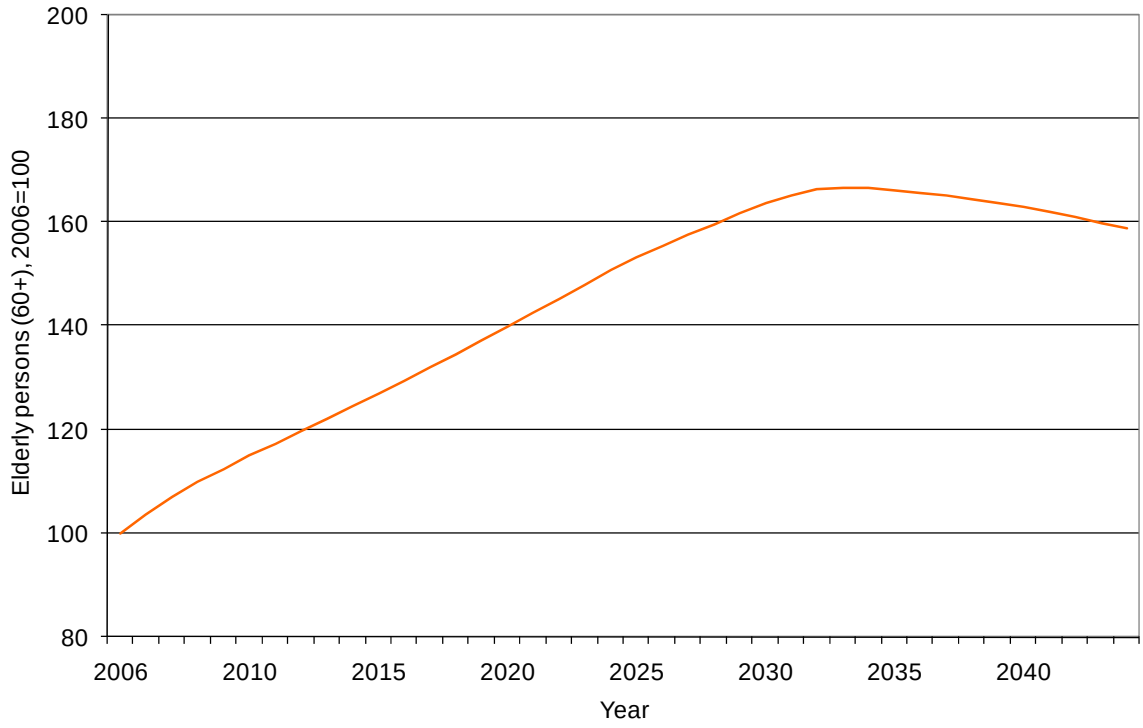
Figure 37: Population structure in the Netherlands (2006), age groups 0 to 100 years



Two special features can be observed when looking at the Dutch population pyramid. The first one is the peak around the age group of 60-year old persons; this must be ascribed to the special effects caused by World War II. Most probably in many cases the desire to have children was postponed to the postwar period which is the reason for the numerically strong cohorts born in 1947 and afterwards. Between 1950 and 1965 the total fertility rate always ranged above 3.0 children per woman. The other feature is the decline in numbers of age groups 30 to 35 years old in 2006. This can very clearly be traced back to the drop in birth rate due to the pill which is observable in the majority of industrialized countries at that time. However, the fertility rate in the Netherlands recovered slowly as can be seen at the cohorts aged zero to 20 years in 2006. In fact, after the total fertility rate began its decline starting at a rate of 3.19 in 1963 on, it dropped below the replacement rate of ~ 2.1 in 1973 and reached its minimum of 1.47 children per woman in 1983. After this it rose slowly to 1.7 children per woman in 2006.

Life expectancy for persons born in 2006 amounted to 77.7 years for men and 82.0 years for women. For persons born in 2050 this value is assumed to increase to 80.2 years for men and 83.6 for women. Figure 38 illustrates the quantitative development of persons aged 60 or more.

Figure 38: Development of elderly persons (aged 60+) in the Netherlands, 2006=100



Similar to the other countries examined, the Netherlands faces a substantial future increase of elderly persons. From 2006 until 2035 a steady growth can be observed. Only after 2035, the number of elderly persons decreases due to the fact that the cohorts aged 20 to 30 years in 2006 enter the group of elderly persons at that time. Since these age groups are relatively small in numbers, the number of elderly persons diminishes. But even in 2045 this number will be around 60 per cent higher than it was in 2006.

17.2 General characteristics of the pension system

The public old age pension is part of the three pillars old age pension system of the Netherlands and makes up roughly half of the retirement income. The other pillars are the funded occupational pensions and the private provisions. The “Algemene Oulderdom Wet” (AOW) is the statutory old age pension scheme of the Netherlands. It was introduced in the General Old Age Act of 1956. The AOW provides flat rate benefits from age 65. These benefits do not depend on a means test nor are they affected by other forms of income or contributions paid prior to retirement. AOW entitlement is accrued at a rate of two per cent for every year of residence between the age of 15 and 65. Individuals who fully meet the requirements receive 70 per cent of the net minimum wage or 100 per cent as a couple if married or living together. The statutory minimum wage equals in net terms 55 per cent of the average wage. It is adjusted in line with average wage growth twice a year. The Conditional Indexing Adjustment Act, introduced in 1992, can however suspend

indexation if the dependency rate was to deteriorate rapidly. Indexation was suspended in 1992 and 1995 but has been fully restored ever since. Residents who are not entitled to the full AOW benefits and whose total income, including other sources of income, lies beneath the subsistence level (i.e. less than 70 per cent of the legal minimum wage) are entitled to receive social assistance.

The statutory pension scheme can be described as a PAYG system since present contributors provide the pension payments made to present pensioners. The AOW pensions are financed through contributions depending on taxable income, with premiums levied as a part of the personal income tax. The administrative body for the AOW is the social insurance bank (Soziale Verzekeringsbank – SVB). The SVB is independent of the government in its day-to-day operations.

17.3 Results

Although there are separate pension schemes for civil servants in the Netherlands, this report only takes into account the social security pension scheme (AOW). This is due to the fact that all other (employer) pension schemes are organized on a funded basis, therefore they are already shown in national accounts and there is no need for further estimations. Table 46 shows the pension payments made by the AOW in 2005, 2006 and 2007.

Table 46: Social security pension payments Netherlands (in bn. EUR)

Type of pension	Pension payments		
	2005	2006	2007
Old age pensions	23.369	24.169	25.198
Disability pensions	8.523	8.747	9.385
Survivor pensions	1.434	1.361	1.374
Total	**33.326**	**34.277**	**35.957**

The social security pension payments in the Netherlands belong – in relation to the respective GDP – to the lowest of all countries examined, especially when it comes to Western European countries. They add up to only 6.3 per cent of the Dutch GDP in 2006.

Applying the method of calculating ADL described in chapter 2, Table 47 demonstrates the generated results for the year 2006, beginning with the results from the PBO approach:[118]

[118] The supplementary tables for the year 2007 can be found in the appendix of this survey.

Table 47: Supplementary table Netherlands 2006 (PBO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**1,280.28**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**81.26**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		17.36
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		63.90
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		-51.63
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**34.28**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**-4.64**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**1,275.64**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)		**236.26**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

The opening balance of the social security scheme shows pension entitlements of 1,280.28 bn. EUR. Social contributions increase this figure by 81.26 bn. EUR while the residual in row 3 shows a negative value of -51.63 bn. EUR. There is in fact a whole set of possible explanations why the residual in this case turns out to be negative. One possible reason could be the absence of subsidies in the pension scheme (unlike the German social security scheme, for instance). Another explanation could be the pure extensiveness of pension entitlements in relation to pension rights earned in the base year. If this is the case, the *household social contribution supplements* which are estimated by applying an interest rate of five per cent to the pension liabilities, blow up the total social contributions tremendously. This has to be balanced by the residual in row 3.

Pensions paid from this scheme in 2006 accrue to 34.28 bn. EUR which results in a closing balance of pension entitlements of 1,275.64 bn. EUR, equal to 236.26 per cent of GDP in 2006. This is a rather low outcome compared to other Western European countries which can be traced back to the fact that the AOW in the Netherlands is only a basic pension scheme. It pays benefits which do not depend on the amount of contributions paid in prior to retirement.

Analogous to the calculations conducted for pension schemes of the other countries, the results of the ABO approach are considerably lower than those of the PBO approach. These results are displayed in Table 48:

Table 48: Supplementary table Netherlands 2006 (ABO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**1,280.28**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**81.26**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		0.00
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		17.36
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		63.90
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		-51.63
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**34.28**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**-4.64**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**1,275.64**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)		**236.26**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

The closing balance for the social security pension scheme adds up to 1,275.64 bn. EUR, respectively 236.26 per cent of GDP in 2006. This means that the ABO outcome is exactly the same as the PBO result. This finding makes sense bearing in mind that future pension payments in the Dutch AOW scheme do not depend on the magnitude of future contributions. See section 2.3 for further explanations. Generally there should be no difference between ABO and PBO outcomes when pension schemes are examined which feature a flat-rate payment independent of contributions paid to the scheme prior to retirement.

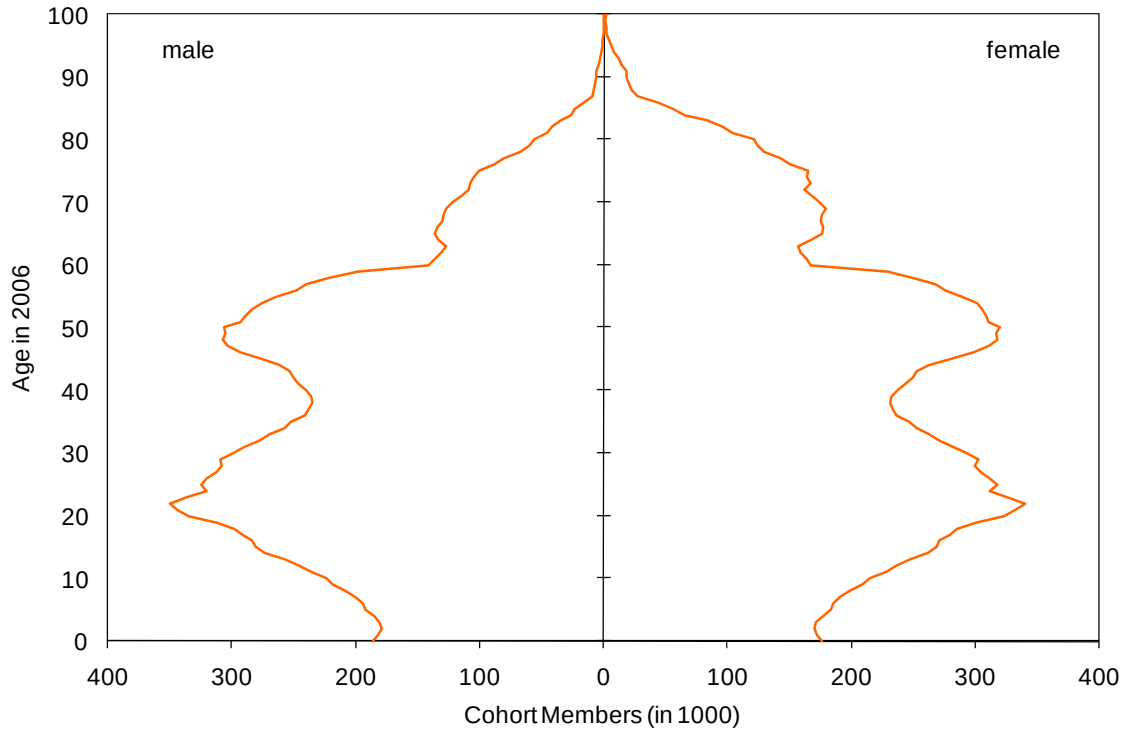
18 PL – Poland

Poland has a population of 38.16 million inhabitants.[119] The national currency is the Polish Zloty (PLN), the rate of exchange to the Euro is 3.831 PLN.[120] The GDP in 2006 amounted up to 1,060.0 bn. PLN which corresponds to 272.1 bn. EUR. The per capita GDP was 27,800 PLN or 7,100 EUR. The Polish economy is largely dominated by the service sector which accounts for about 64 per cent of GDP compared to about 32 per cent in the industrial sector. Poland became a member of the European Union in 2004 and thus is obliged to introduce the Euro in due course. However, Poland currently belongs to the seven countries for which adoption is not yet scheduled since convergence criteria are not met.

18.1 Demographic situation

Poland's demographic history after World War II is characterized by high fertility rates which decreased only after the opening of the Iron Curtain after 1989. Figure 39 illustrates the age-specific population structure for cohorts aged zero to 100 years in 2006.

Figure 39: Population structure in Poland (2006), age groups 0 to 100 years



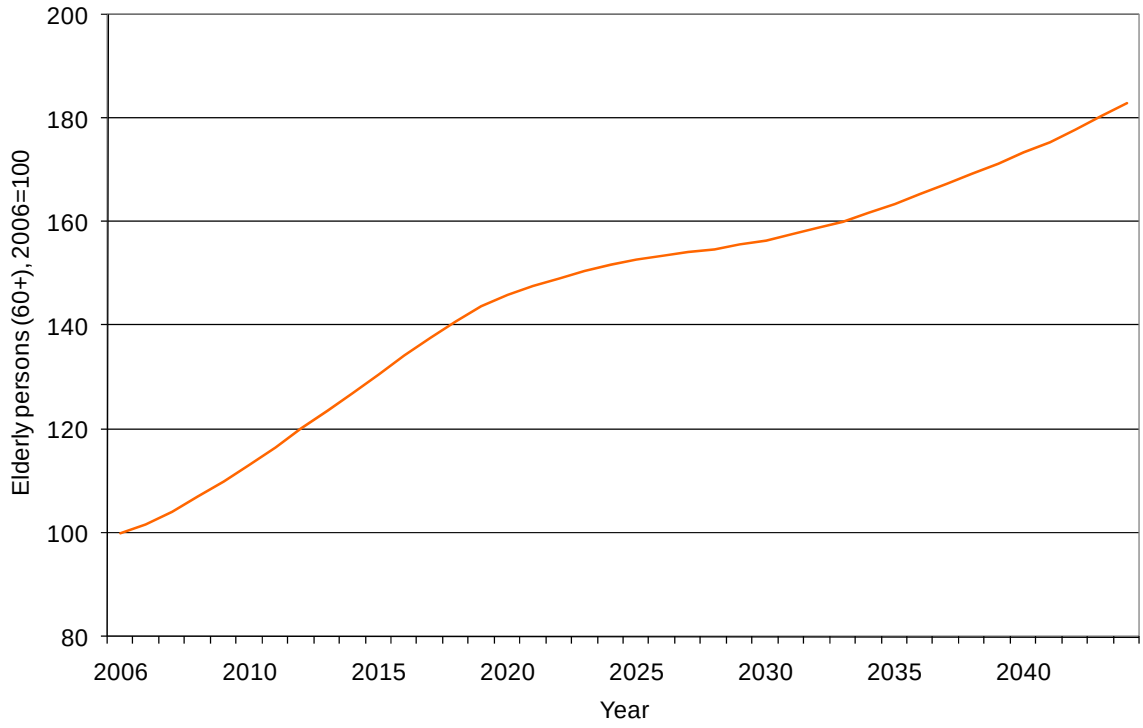
[119] Figure as at January 1st, 2006. We display country data for 2006 since this is a main base year for our calculations.

[120] Exchange rate for as at December 29th, 2006.

The impact of World War II on the number of births in Poland can clearly be identified when looking at the generations born between 1941 and 1946. This is the cohort aged 60 to 65 in the year 2006. After the end of World War II the fertility rate recovered quite rapidly which led to numerically large cohorts aged 45 to 60. Between 1960 and 1970, the total fertility rate decreased from nearly 3.0 to 2.2 children per woman. This explains the decline in births which can be observed around the age group of 40 in 2006. The recurring gains in birth numbers afterwards can be traced back to the fact that these cohorts have been born by those aged 45 to 55 in 2006. Due to the fact that these are quite large in numbers, their children are numerous as well – this is sometimes referred to as the "echo-effect".

Not surprisingly, the life expectancy in Poland shows a trend similar to the countries described before. An average male (female) born in 2006 can expect to live for 70.9 (79.7) years. This value is assumed to rise to 79.1 (84.4) for males (females) born in 2050. Figure 40 demonstrates the prospective development of persons aged 60 or more years:

Figure 40: Development of elderly persons (aged 60+) in Poland, 2006=100



The development of elderly persons reflects well the age structure in 2006 shown in Figure 39. In the first years after 2006 a comparatively high number of persons will enter the age group of "60+". These are the numerically large cohorts aged 45 to 58 years in 2006. After 2020, the growth of the monitored age group will slow down, due to the smaller groups aged 35 to 45 in 2006 entering the group of elderly people. But this slowdown is only temporary; after 2030 this group grows at a higher speed again. In conclusion it has to be

emphasized that between 2006 and 2045 Poland features one of the biggest numerical increases in elderly persons, compared to the other countries examined in this report.

18.2 General characteristics of the pension system

The Polish system is split into three different parts: There are institutionally distinguished schemes for private sector employees, farmers and a number of civil servants groups which are all financed at least in parts out of the official budget. The private sector scheme is the only one relying significantly on contributions, a defined contribution scheme by now.

The private sector scheme

At the moment the Polish pension system is in a transition phase after the reform of 1999 which changed the general pension system from a defined benefit scheme to a non-financial defined contribution (NDC) scheme. The pure new scheme under which all workers born after 1968 will retire is designed as follows: The contribution is defined at 19.52 per cent of gross earnings with payment equally split between employers and employees. 12.22 per cent are credited to individual accounts at the central insurance institution (ZUS) with a rate of return equal to the wage sum growth of that year after controlling for inflation, and the remaining 7.3 per cent are invested into private funds with an individual and variable rate of return. As contributions to this system only started in 1999 there was an account value set for all people employed at that time which is to represent their contributions up to 1998. After retirement, account values are converted into an annuity which is based on the average unisex life expectancy of the age group at the age of retirement. Retirement age is 65 years for men and 60 years for women with no institutional early-retirement plans. Due to the system change, workers born before 1969 do not have the financial pillar in their accounts so that their total contribution is indexed at real wage growth. People born before 1949 receive their pension still from a defined benefit scheme, which grants them 24 per cent flat of the average wage. This amount is incremented by a proportion of an average out of the best ten years in a row chosen from the last 20 years of working. The proportion is 1.3 per cent per year of contribution. If pension benefits fall below some defined threshold there is a supplement paid out of tax accounts. In general, existing pensions are indexed with inflation rate plus 20 per cent of real wage growth.[121]

[121] For a detailed description of the Polish pension system see European Commission (2007), p.270 et sqq.

Pension system for farmers

Pensions for farmers are paid mainly out of the state budget; the contribution ratio is only about ten per cent. Farmers pay contributions equal to 30 per cent of the minimum old age pension and are eligible to the ages of 60/65 years (women/men), provided they have paid contributions for at least 25 years. The indexation of pensions corresponds to the one used for the general private sector scheme.

Civil servants' scheme

The civil servants' scheme is not financed by contributions at all. A pension can be claimed after a minimum service time of 15 years. Pension benefits are calculated as a proportion of the final salary received with the replacement rate being 2.6 percentage points per year of service and a maximum replacement rate of 75 per cent. Similar to the pension schemes described above, the indexation follows the inflation plus 20 per cent real salary growth.

18.3 Recent reforms of the pension system

In 1999 the whole Polish social security system and with it the pension system underwent a fundamental reform. Before 1999 there was a monolithic contribution rate of 36.59 per cent to all social security schemes which did not take into account the burdens of the different institutions. The system was defined benefit, granting workers a percentage of the average of their best three years in a row as a pension. In contrast to the new system there were possibilities of retirement as early as at 55 years of age in some cases. Due to perceived immediate necessity of reform there was practically no phasing in. Only people born before 1949 are exempt from the new rules since they had already acquired considerable claims in the old system.[122]

18.4 Results

Analogous to what was conducted in the previous countries' estimates, the aggregated pension payments for the years 2005, 2006 and 2007 provide a starting point for our calculations. Pension benefits from the social security pension schemes are shown in Table 49.

[122] A detailed description of the NDC system in Poland can be found in Chlón-Dominczak and Góra (2006).

Table 49: Social security pension payments Poland (in bn. PLN)

Institution	Pension payments		
	2005	2006	2007
Social insurance scheme (FUS)	**96.100**	**104.000**	**108.400**
Old age pensions	58.800	68.300	72.800
Disability pensions	21.000	18.100	17.600
Survivor pensions	16.300	17.600	18.000
Pension scheme for farmers (FER)	**14.953**	**13.252**	**12.975**
Old age pensions	12.113	10.777	10.586
Disability pensions	2.435	2.475	2.389
Survivor pensions	0.405	./.	./.
Total	**111.053**	**117.252**	**121.375**

Changes according to the pension reform in 1999 are taken into account in the following manner: First it has to be made clear that in this report we only consider the liabilities based on notional accounts. This means in reverse that future pensions paid from the funded pillar introduced in the pension reform 1999 are not taken into account. We then assume that individuals born after 1968 pay only 50 per cent of their contributions in the notional fund. For persons older than those born in 1968 we gradually phase in the contributions until reaching 100 per cent for the individuals born in 1949.

A second feature of the reform which has to be taken into account in our calculations is the fact that the pension a person receives when he/she retires depends on his/her further life expectancy at that time. We considered this issue by taking the assumptions of Eurostat regarding life expectancy of a new-born person in 2050 as a basis and in a second step carrying out own calculations for further life expectancies of 62 year old persons for the period between 2006 and 2050. This was done by using unisex life expectancy tables. According to these tables, further unisex life expectancy at the age of 62 rises from 20.3 years in 2006 up to 23.5 years in 2050.

Pension benefits for civil servants are paid from two different institutions. The first is the social insurance scheme for non-military personnel which is responsible for all non-military uniformed services like police, fire service, prison officers etc. The second one is the social insurance scheme for military. Payments from both of these government employer pension schemes are shown in Table 50.

Table 50: Government employer pension payments Poland (in bn. PLN)[123]

Institution	Pension payments		
	2005	2006	2007
Social insurance scheme for non-military	**4.597**	**4.757**	**5.739**
Old age pensions	3.337	3.454	./.
Disability pensions	0.389	0.402	./.
Survivor pensions	0.871	0.901	./.
Social insurance scheme for military	**4.672**	**4.836**	**4.655**
Old age pensions	2.668	2.761	./.
Disability pensions	0.625	0.647	./.
Survivor pensions	1.379	1.428	./.
Total	**9.269**	**9.593**	**10.394**

It is worth mentioning that the sum of pension benefits paid in 2006 adds up to 126.845 bn. PLN which corresponds to a value of 12.0 per cent of GDP in 2006. We will discover later in chapter 23 that this value is relatively high compared to other countries examined here.

Applying the method of the Freiburg model described in chapter 2 the following results have been generated for the year 2006, shown in Table 51. As with the results presented in the previous country chapters, we start by applying the PBO approach:[124]

[123] Unfortunately no further breakdown was given for the year 2007.

[124] The supplementary tables for the year 2007 can be found in the appendix.

Table 51: Supplementary table Poland 2006 (PBO, in bn. PLN)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. PLN)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements	**286.18**	**3,428.81**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**12.91**	**246.35**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*	0.00	30.37
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	-1.49	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*	0.00	41.80
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	14.39	174.18
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		-19.49
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits	**9.59**	**117.25**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**3.31**	**109.61**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes	**0.00**	**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements	**289.50**	**3,538.42**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)	**27.31**	**333.81**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Column G represents the liabilities for military and non-military general government employees. It shows opening pension entitlements to the amount of 286.18 bn. PLN. There are no employer or household actual social contributions in this pension scheme, thus social contributions consist of imputed social contributions of -1.49 bn. PLN and household social contributions supplements of 14.39 bn. PLN only. Contributions accumulate to a value of 12.91 bn. PLN. Pension benefits paid in 2006 add up to 9.59 bn. PLN, thus the change in pension entitlements amounts to 3.31 bn. PLN. The closing balance of pension entitlements comes up to 289.50 bn. PLN, equivalent to 27.31 per cent of GDP in 2006.

The opening pension entitlements for the social security pension scheme accrue to a value of 3,428.81 bn. PLN. Employer actual social contributions are 30.37 bn. PLN, those from households add up to 41.80 bn. PLN. Household social contribution supplements sum to 174.18 bn. PLN. These figures lead to an increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions of 246.35 bn. PLN. Row 3 represents the residual figure and amounts to -19.49 bn. PLN; pension benefits paid out in 2006 reduce the entitlements by 117.25 bn. PLN. Finally the closing pension entitlements add up to a value of 3,538.42 bn. PLN which is equivalent to 333.81 per cent of the GDP. Adding up the pension entitlements of column G and H Poland shows pension entitlements to the amount of more than 360 per cent of the GDP in 2006. When comparing the results of the various

countries in chapter 23 we will discover that this is one of the highest outcomes of all countries examined.

Table 52: Supplementary table Poland 2006 (ABO, in bn. PLN)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. PLN)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements	**250.62**	**3,002.73**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**12.62**	**224.74**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*	0.00	30.37
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	0.01	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*	0.00	41.80
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	12.61	152.57
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		-10.02
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits	**9.59**	**117.25**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**3.02**	**97.48**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes	**0.00**	**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements	**253.64**	**3,100.20**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)	**23.93**	**292.47**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 52 presents the results in case of following the ABO approach. As expected, the entitlements turn out to be significantly lower than the PBO outcomes. Closing pension entitlements of the general government employer pension scheme add up to 253.64 bn. PLN or 23.93 per cent of GDP in 2006. Entitlements of the social security pension scheme come up to 3,100.20 bn. PLN, equal to 292.47 per cent of GDP in 2006. Compared to the results using the PBO approach, figures have decreased by more than twelve per cent.

19 PT – Portugal[125]

Portugal has a population of 10.57 million inhabitants.[126] In 1986, it joined the European Community alongside Spain and was in the group of the first eleven countries to adopt the Euro in 1999. With the economic integration into the EU the Portuguese economy has been steadily growing especially in the service industry. In 2006 its GDP amounted to 155.5 bn. EUR, corresponding to about 14,700 EUR per capita.

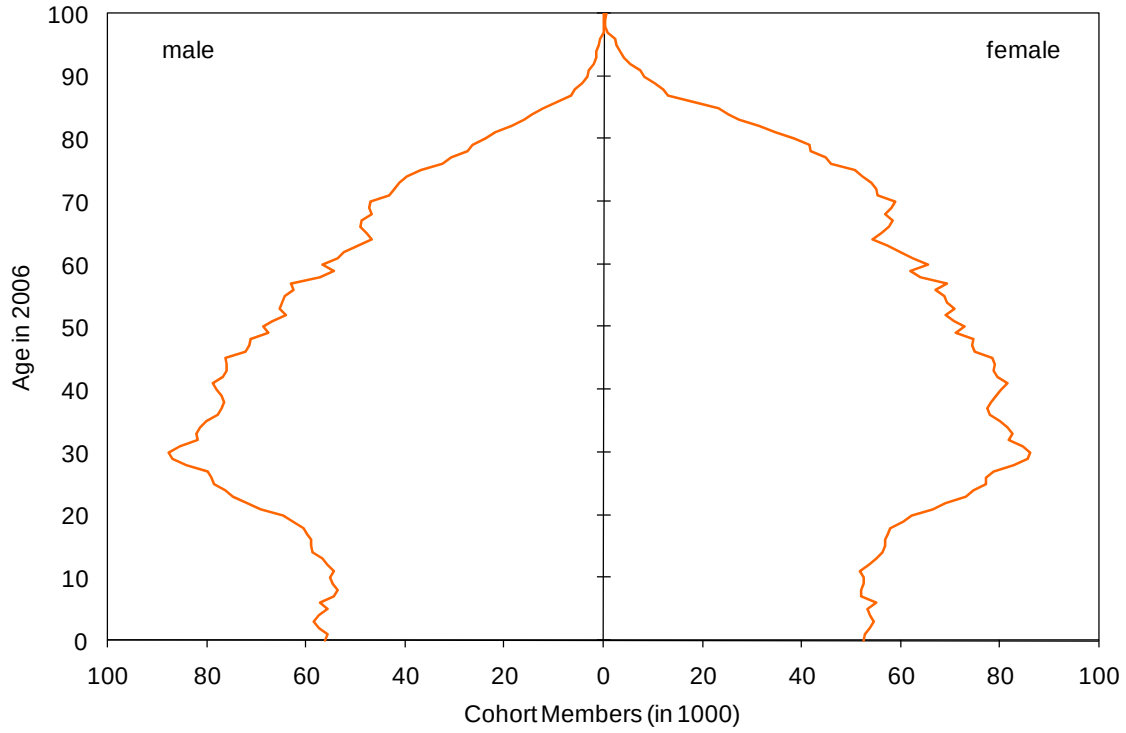
19.1 Demographic situation

Demography reflects to a huge degree the history of the respective country. Going 60 years back Portugal unlike most central European countries had a neutral position during the Second World War – like its Iberian neighbour Spain. This fact can still be recognized today looking at Figure 41. As one can see the cohort aged 60 years and older is relatively numerously represented in Portugal. Despite the large number of elderly people the Portuguese demography cannot be compared with the classical pyramid but rather with the shape of a tree. Its narrow trunk is represented by the cohorts of the zero to 20 year olds. This form can be traced back to the decline of fertility rates beginning at the end of the 1970s. Stated in numbers, the total fertility rate in Portugal sank from a level of around 2.8 in 1970 per woman to 2.2 in 1980 and declining further until today with a level of 1.35 (2006). The impact of international migration on the population dynamics as well as on the labour force resources is not negligible, particularly in countries like Portugal where the migration is a major determinant of demographic change. But nevertheless, since we calculate entitlements of the present Portuguese population or more precisely of the present Portuguese contributors, the level of future migration has no implication for our results.

[125] We would like to thank Maria Teresa Ferreira from Statistics Portugal for valuable comments and comprehensive updates of this chapter.

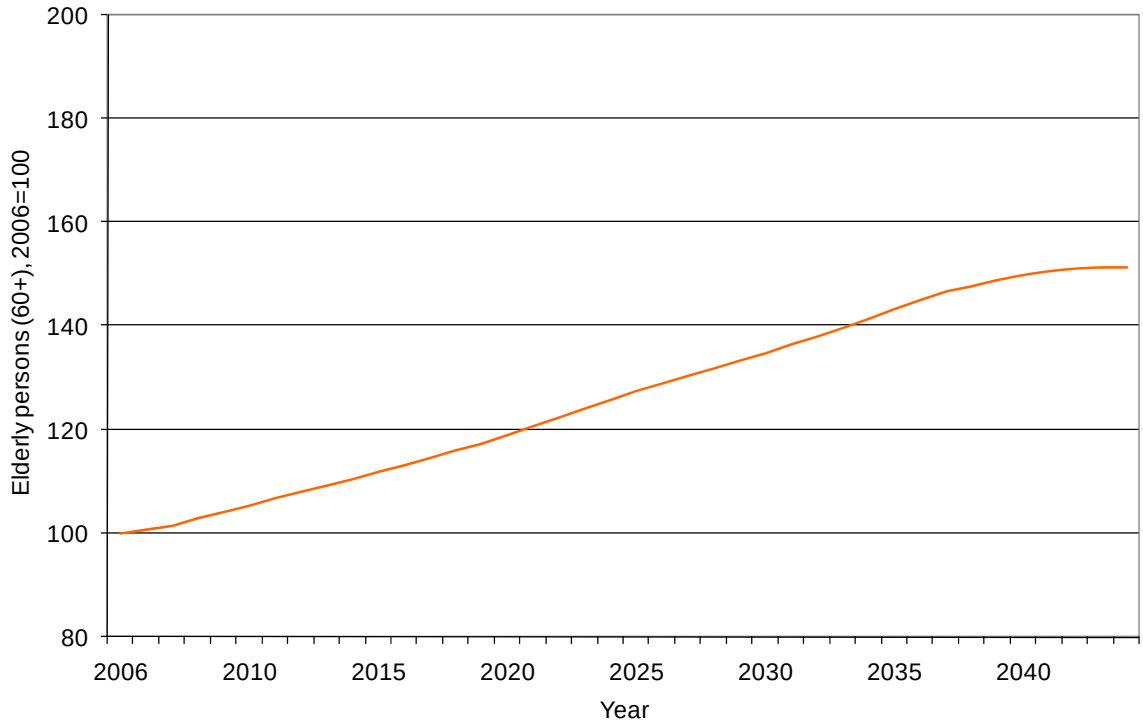
[126] Figure as at January 1st, 2006. We display country data for 2006 since this is a main base year for our calculations.

Figure 41: Population structure in Portugal (2006), age groups 0 to 100 years



As in the rest of Europe the Portuguese population enjoyed an increase of life expectancy in recent decades. While a male (female) born in 1970 could expect to live 64.0 (70.3) years, this value rose over the last decades to 75.5 (82.3) in 2006. According to the assumptions of Eurostat this trend will continue with life expectancies in 2050 of 80.4 (86.6) for males (females). Figure 42 quantitatively illustrates this process showing the development of persons aged 60 years and older in the coming decades.

Figure 42: Development of elderly persons (aged 60+) in Portugal, 2006=100



Taking the year 2006 as a benchmark, the number of elderly persons is expected to grow significantly. In 2030 there will be nearly 40 per cent more representatives of the age group of 60 years and older. By 2045 it can be assumed that this number has further increased to 50 per cent. This development represents an important factor for our calculations since future pension expenditures – paid to present and future pensioners – are ranged with our estimate of the respective ADL.

19.2 General characteristics of the pension system

Under the conventional taxonomy of three pillars, one can describe the Portuguese pension system as having a predominant first pillar, a second pillar represented by private occupational schemes which play a significant role in some sectors (such as banking, insurance and communication) and an increasingly significant third pillar (but still representing a smaller share of the Portuguese private pension's schemes). Within the mandatory, publicly run first pillar, private sector workers and civil servants have had, until recently, different pension schemes. Since the beginning of 2006 new employees in the public sector are incorporated in the social security system.

The social security system comprises a general regime (the so called "Regime Geral" which applies to nearly all workers, including the self-employed), [127] a non-contributory regime and a special regime for agricultural workers. The latter is closed to new contributors since 1986 and is expected to be phased out by 2045.

The general regime can be characterized as a defined benefit system working on a PAYG financing basis. It entitles old age pensioners with at least 15 years of earnings registration to an earnings-related pension.

The non-contributory regime, apart from attributing social pensions to those who have never contributed to the social security system or are not eligible for a earnings-related pension (because they have less than 15 years of earnings registration), also works on a complementary basis of the contributive regime: every year a minimum threshold is set according to the length of workers contributory career and if the pension benefit formula falls under that threshold, the non-contributory regime covers the rest.

19.3 Recent reforms of the pension system

As most European countries Portugal is facing the challenges of an ageing society which put substantial pressure on the Portuguese pension system – especially from a long term perspective. Therefore the Portuguese government reacted with a number of reforms in the last decade. Major reforms were taken in 2002 and 2006.

In 2002 the government introduced a new benefit formula for old age pensions in order to take into account individual lifetime contributions. Under the old calculation formula the best ten years out of the last 15 years were considered and an accrual rate of two per cent was applied irrespective of the length of the workers career. Under the new formula lifetime wages (up to a maximum of 40 years) are accounted for and accrual rates (ranging from two per cent and 2.3 per cent) are set according to the workers' wages and the length of their contributory career. These new rules will not only lead to a stronger link between contributions and benefits but also to a reduction of future pensions.

Additionally, in 2006 a tripartite agreement on the reform of social security was signed, enabling the introduction of new measures and the reinforcement of the measures already taken in 2002. In fact, due to the long transition rules established within the 2002 reform the expected impact upon the social security system would be very slow. In that sense, one of the measures taken within the 2006 reform was the introduction of new rules enabling a

[127] There are special regimes for miners, longshoremen, fishermen, merchant seamen, civil aviation workers, air traffic controllers and dancers. Special regimes are gradually being unified within the general regime.

faster transition to the new pension benefit formula. Another significant measure was the establishment of a new rule-of-law regarding the annual increases of pensions, abandoning the indexation to the national minimum wage in favor of price indexation. The new indexation of pensions is now linked to CPI as well as to the real GDP growth. Furthermore, the indexation of pensions differs depending on the amount of the pension.[128] Another significant step taken in 2006 was the introduction of a sustainability factor which adjusts pensions (from 2008 onwards) in accordance with changes in the life expectancy. Other measures introduced within the 2006 reform consisted in: reinforcing the mechanisms for the protection of long contributory careers; introducing a ceiling to higher pensions; and promoting active ageing (giving bonuses to those who decide to extend their working lives beyond the legal retirement age and increasing penalties for early retirements).[129]

The 2006 tripartite agreement on the reform of social security also determines that the above mentioned measures – namely, the sustainability factor, the indexing rules, the incentives to prolong the working life and the penalties for early retirement – should be adopted in a framework of convergence between different social protection schemes. Regarding the convergence between the public employee pension system, the so-called Caixa Geral de Aposentações (CGA) and the social security pension system, a gradual increase (until 2015) of the statutory retirement age for civil servants from 60 to 65 is in force.[130] Furthermore, within this reform the pension benefit calculation has been changed. Similar to the general scheme the average wage of the entire career – for those appointed after 1993 – will be accounted for in the pension calculation. For civil servants appointed before 1993 the pension calculation will be conducted as a weighted average of the last monthly wage and the average wage since 2006, with the weights being the career length before and after 2006. According to our calculations the change in the reference period to the whole working life will lead to a reduction of the pension level of about

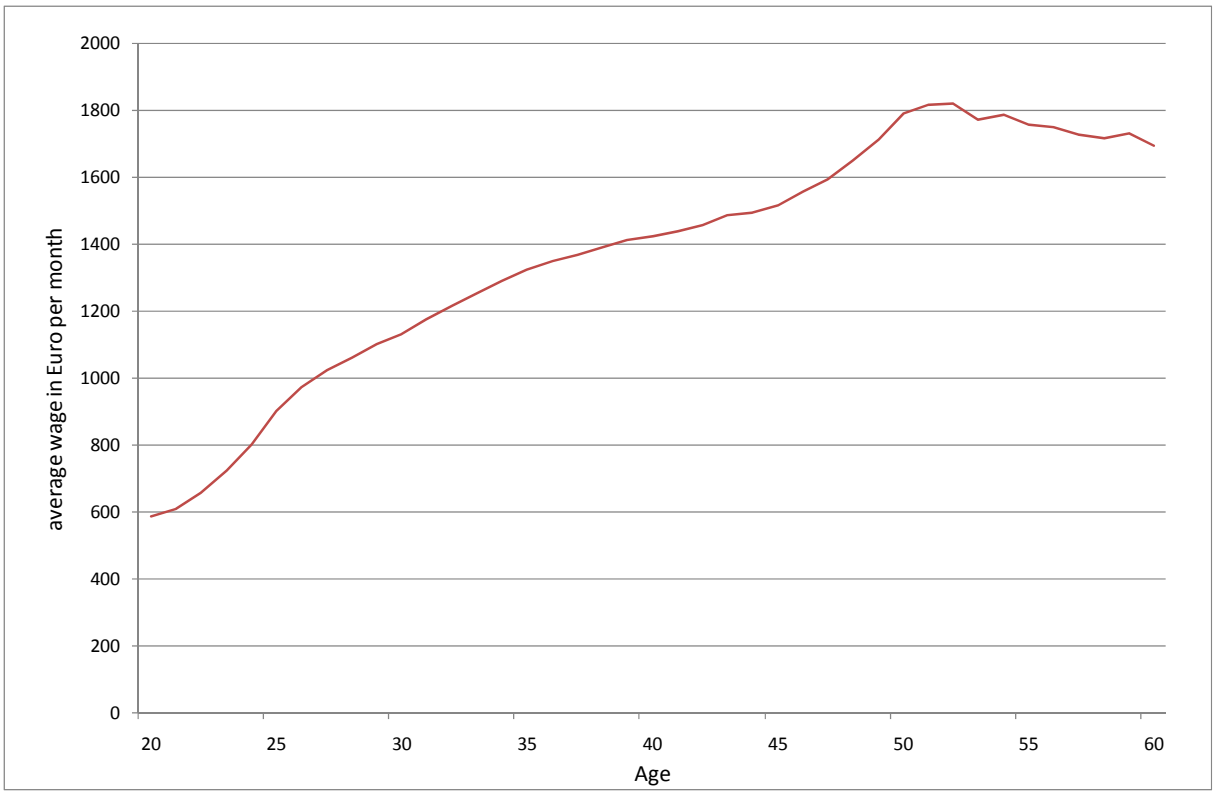
[128] In our calculations we assume that future pensions will increase in accordance with the development of CPI and therefore stay constant in real terms. This scenario is based on the assumption that most of the pensions will amount to the range of 1.5 to six times the social support index (IAS) and the average growth rate of GDP will be between two and three per cent.

[129] Due to a lack of data we could not implement the above mentioned other measures in our calculations.

[130] In our calculations we assume that this reform step leads to an average reduction of pension payments of eleven per cent – comparing pensions in 2015 and 2006. Hereby we first of all take the assumption that the effective retirement age stays constant. Secondly we suppose that half of the civil servants will not have collected the necessary 30 years of contribution at the age of 55 in order to receive a penalty free early retirement. Therefore this group is confronted with a pension reduction of 4.5 per cent per year of increase in retirement age. This assumption is based on information – given by Statistics Portugal – that in 2006 the average years of contribution at the age of 55 amounted to 26.

twelve per cent. For this calculation it is assumed that the relative profile of the insurable income – shown in Figure 43 – stays constant over time and the average time of public service starts at the age of 29 and ends at the age of 59.

Figure 43: Wage profile CGA (Portugal) by age (2006, in EUR)



Moreover, the other main measures of the social security reform were also applied to the CGA system from 2008, namely the introduction of the sustainability factor, the new indexation rule for pension's updates and the promotion of active ageing. Besides, the divisor in the pension formula will be gradually increased from 36 to 40 (until 2013) which will reduce the pension benefits of civil servants by about nine per cent. The pension reform of 2006 also introduced augmentations (reductions) for deferred (early) retirement which will be set according to the length of the pensioner´s contributory career. In the following section it will be shown that the 2006 reform significantly reduced the Portuguese pension liabilities.

19.4 Results

For the description of our results it is meaningful to first of all have a look at present aggregated pension payments (illustrated in Table 53). Our calculations show that the ADL of a certain pension scheme to a high degree consist of payments to already present pensioners and only to a minor degree to future pensioners. Thus, the present pension

budget – which indicates the amount of annually pension payments paid to present pensioners – is rather decisive for our results.

Table 53: Social security and government employer pension payments Portugal (in bn. EUR)

Institution/ type of pension	Pension payments		
	2005	2006	2007
Regime Geral	**8.960**	**9.765**	**10.490**
Old age pensions	6.623	7.307	7.908
Disability pensions	1.057	1.088	1.121
Survivor pensions	1.279	1.370	1.461
Public employee pensions (CGA)	**6.345**	**6.774**	**7.184**
Old age & disability pensions	5.729	6.125	6.502
Survivor pensions	0.616	0.648	0.682
Total	**15.305**	**16.539**	**17.674**

In total Portugal spent 16.5 bn. EUR for pensions in the social security scheme which is equal to 10.6 per cent of GDP in 2006. We will see in chapter 23 that this is a relatively high number in comparison to other EU countries. Due to recent reform steps taken – as described above – these pension expenditures will decrease considerably in the future. Nevertheless, the present extensive volume of pension has a significant impact on our results. Table 54 displays the outcomes for the year 2006, applying the PBO approach first.[131]

[131] The supplementary tables for the year 2007 can be found in the appendix of this survey.

Table 54: Supplementary table Portugal 2006 (PBO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			H	*I*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**450.30**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**0.00**	**40.45**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		11.49
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	0.00	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		6.11
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	0.00	22.85
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		18.77
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**21.47**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**0.00**	**37.75**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes	**0.00**	**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions	**0.00**	**-24.30**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**463.75**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)		**298.33**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

At the beginning of the year 2006 social security pension entitlements amount to 450.30 bn. EUR. On the one hand these pension entitlements are increased by actual social contributions from employers (11.49 bn. EUR) and employees (6.11 bn. EUR). On the other hand pension entitlements are reduced by pension payments in 2006 summing up to 16.54 bn. EUR as well as by the pension reform of 2006 described above. As displayed in row 7 this reform causes a decrease in entitlements of 24.30 bn. EUR.[132] As a result, pension entitlements of the Portuguese social security add up to 463.75 bn. EUR at the end of 2006 – using the PBO approach. This corresponds to 298.33 per cent of GDP in 2006. [133]

However, the results change if one holds constant today´s salaries using the ABO approach. Table 55 illustrates the respective outcomes.

[132] This reduction is based to about two-thirds on the reform of the public employee pension system.

[133] We assumed in our calculations that the age structure of civil servants is the same as the age-specific composition of the Portuguese population. This presumption was taken due to a lack of data. Campos and Pereira (2008, p. 114), however, state that a large number of people entered the public sector following the April 25th, 1974 Revolution. Hence, it can be expected that in the coming 15 years a number higher than the average of the Portuguese population will retire in the CGA. Under these circumstances we would underestimate the Portuguese pension liabilities in our calculations.

Table 55: Supplementary table Portugal 2006 (ABO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			H	*I*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**378.48**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**36.86**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		11.49
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	0.00	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		6.11
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	0.00	19.26
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		15.64
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**21.47**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**0.00**	**31.03**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes	**0.00**	**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions	**0.00**	**-17.58**
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**391.93**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)		**252.13**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

While all statistical figures from national accounts are unaffected by the choice between ABO and PBO pension entitlements can change significantly. This is also the case in Portugal. Pension entitlements of the opening balance as well as of the closing balance turn out to be 16 per cent smaller using the ABO approach. The reform of 2006 changes as well; according to our calculations, ABO entitlements are reduced due to this reform by 17.58 bn. EUR. In total Portuguese pension entitlements accrue to 391.93 bn. EUR at the end of 2006 applying the ABO approach. This corresponds to 252.13 per cent of the Portuguese GDP in 2006.

20 SE – Sweden

Sweden had a population of 9.05 million inhabitants as at January 1st, 2006.[134] The national currency is the Swedish Crown (SEK), which had an exchange rate of 9.0404 SEK to the EUR as at December 29th, 2006. The GDP in Sweden was 2,900.8 bn. SEK in 2006, equal to a value of 313.5 bn. EUR. This corresponds to a per capita GDP of 319,400 SEK or 34,500 EUR.

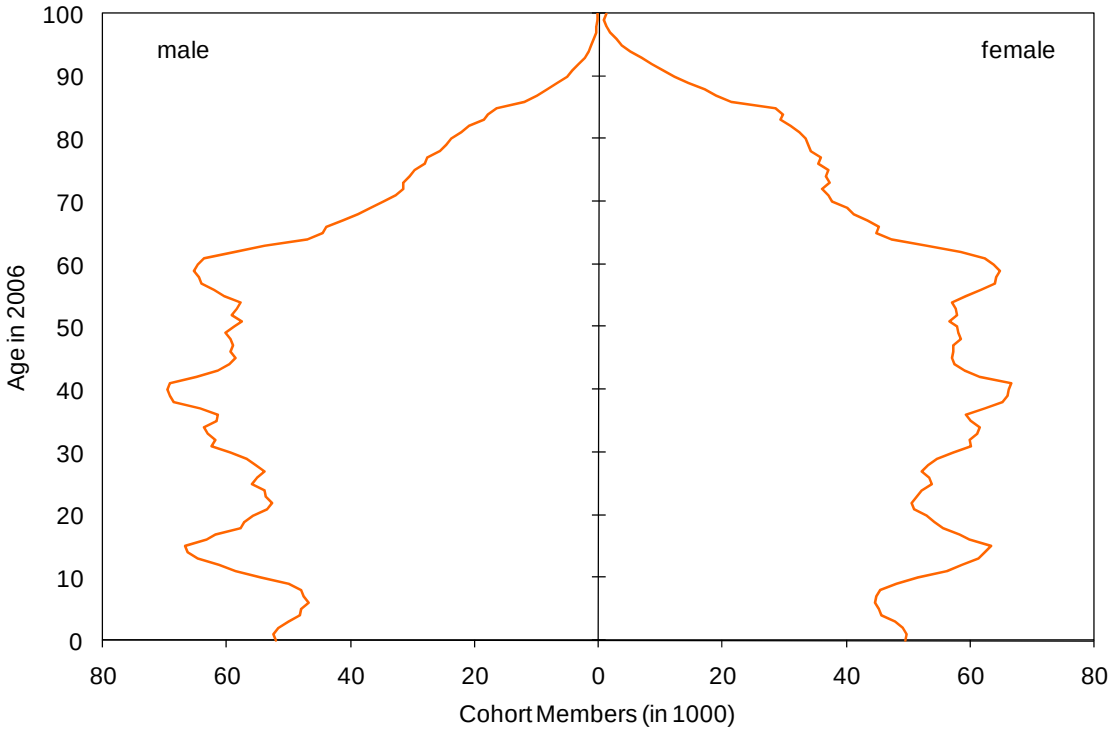
The Swedish economy is largely dominated by the service sector which accounts for about 60 per cent of GDP (excluding state sector) compared to about 27 per cent in manufacturing. About 20 per cent of services are financial services; another 50 per cent are trade related. This high trade dependence, particularly the high export dependence, might have been a major incentive for the Swedish to vote against the adoption of the Euro in the 2003 referendum, in order to keep a competitive exchange rate position. In contrast to Denmark and the UK, Sweden is bound to the adoption by the accession treaty so that adoption can only be delayed. The delay is achieved through an exchange rate policy which does not satisfy the criteria of European Exchange Rate Mechanism (ERM) II.

20.1 Demographic situation

Sweden's demographic history is characterized by increased life expectancy, considerable immigration during and after World War II, and decreased fertility rates since the mid 1960s. Figure 44 illustrates the age-specific population structure of Sweden in 2006:

[134] We display country data for 2006 since this is a main base year for our calculations.

Figure 44: Population structure in Sweden (2006), age groups 0 to 100 years



The numerical peak observable at the cohort aged around 60 can be traced back to rising fertility rates after World War II. Nevertheless, age cohorts between 45 and 55 years amount to slightly lower figures, due to lower fertility rates between 1950 and 1960. The generation aged 40 years in 2006 features the largest group of all age cohorts – this can be attributed to two effects: On the one hand, after 1960 fertility rates in Sweden began to rise again until they reached the maximum of 2.48 in 1964. Secondly, an effect often referred to as the "echo-effect" accounts for the quantitative large cohorts observed here.[135]

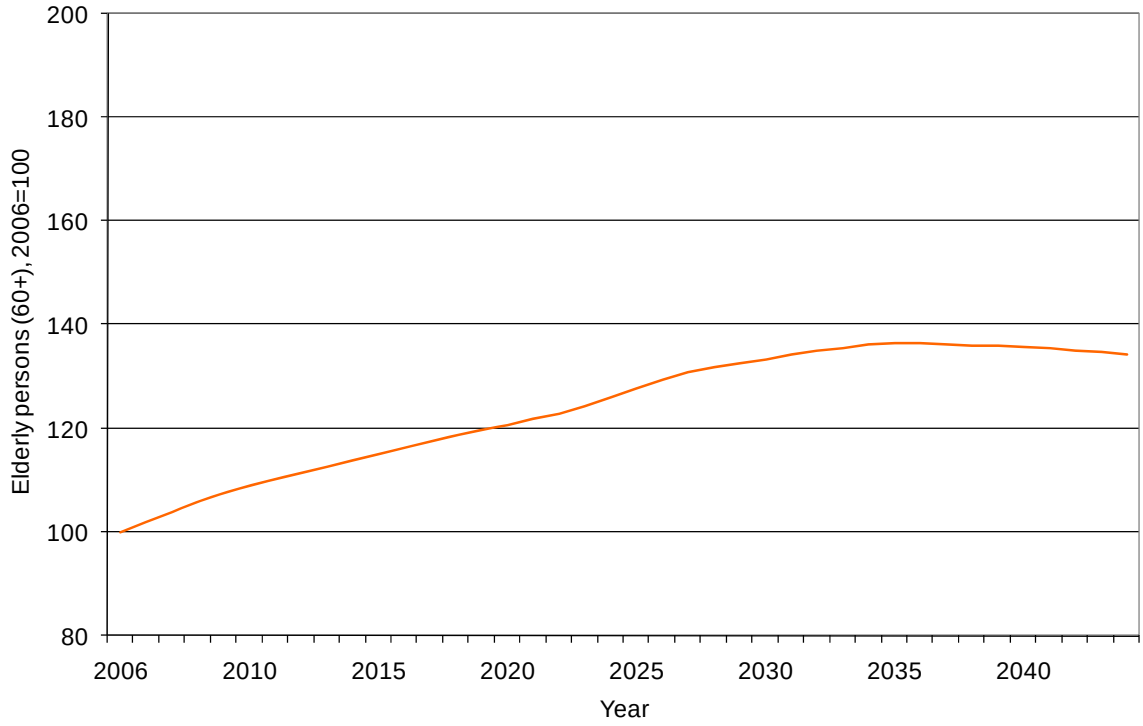
After the peak in 1964, fertility rates decreased again to a value of 1.6 children per woman in 1978. Unlike the development in other industrialized countries, the rate did not stay on this low level, but increased to a value of 2.13 in 1990. After slight declines subsequently, in 2006 the total fertility rate amounted to 1.85 children per woman which is a rather high value compared to most other EU member countries.

As mentioned above, Sweden faced considerable rises of life expectancy in the past, and this development is assumed to continue in the future. In figures, a male (female) born in 2006 can expect to live for 78.8 (83.1) years in Sweden. This figure is assumed to rise to

[135] Assuming constant fertility rates, it is straightforward that a numerically large age cohort will cause a higher number of children than a small one. Seeing the relatively large number of persons aged 60 years in 2006 in Figure 44, the high number of persons aged around 40 can be explained.

83.3 (86.5) years for males (females) born in 2050. Figure 45 demonstrates the future relative numbers of persons aged 60 or older in Sweden.

Figure 45: Development of elderly persons (aged 60+) in Sweden, 2006=100



As shown above, the future numerical rise of elderly persons in Sweden turns out to be rather modest. Until 2035, this age group will increase by around 37 per cent and will then even decline again due to smaller age cohorts entering the group of elderly persons at that time. In contrast to other countries examined in this report, Sweden does not seem to face a major increase of elderly persons in the future.

20.2 General characteristics of the pension system

The Swedish old age pension scheme does not discriminate between privately and publicly employed workers; both groups are covered by the same social security system.

In 1998 the current Swedish pension system was legislated. This system is income-related and has two pillars of which the first is a notional defined contribution (NDC) PAYG scheme and the second one is a privately managed financially funded defined contribution (FDC) scheme. Altogether 18.5 per cent of pensionable income is paid to these schemes.

Each working person contributes 16 per cent of pensionable income to the first pillar, which is credited to a personal account indexed to wage growth per capita.[136] The account is notional since current pension obligations are paid out of current contributions so that capital is not actually accumulated in the account.

In the second pillar every working person has to invest 2.5 per cent of pensionable income into market funds among which they have a freedom of choice. Until recently the fund transactions were managed by a state clearing house as a broker but upon request by Eurostat these transactions are managed by private brokers since 2007. If a person does not choose one or several funds of her own, the money is invested into a public fund composed of bonds, domestic and foreign equities. Please note that only the first pillar is subject to the calculations presented later in this chapter, as the second pillar does not meet the requirements of the pension schemes examined in this report.

At the end of the working career the accumulated capital augmented by compensations for periods of no employment for particular reasons (e.g. childbirth) is transformed into an annuity by dividing the balance in the notional account by an annuity divisor. This divisor is determined by further unisex life expectancy at retirement for a given cohort at age 65 and an imputed real rate of return of 1.6 per cent (which corresponds to a long-term real growth rate of the economy assumed by the policy makers). Benefits are adjusted each year for inflation.[137]

20.3 Recent reforms of the pension system

Before 1999 the Swedish system was a combination of a flat-rate pension called folkpension (at the initial level of today's guarantee) and an earnings-related part which was defined benefit as opposed to the new defined contribution scheme. The benefit was a proportion of the average wage of the best 15 years of the working career. Full eligibility was achieved with 30 years of covered earnings at age 65; maximum pension age was 67.

The system is currently – until 2015 – in a transition period. People born 1937 or earlier are still in the old system with the exception of the guarantee, where the new regulation is

[136] An automatic mechanism using a balance ratio which relates the pension system's assets (including the rate of return of the buffer funds) to its liabilities abandons indexation by average per capita wage growth in case the stability of the system is in danger. See Könberg et al (2006).

[137] Benefits are also wage-indexed, but only with the difference between the assumed long-term wage growth of 1.6 per cent and the actual per capita real wages (for further details, see Könberg et al (2006)). Therefore the system is in principle CPI-indexed but has a "sustainability-factor" in case that economic growth deviates from an assumed "norm" of 1.6 per cent. For reasons of simplicity, we assumed CPI indexation for our calculations.

already applied. People born in 1938 receive 20 per cent of their pension from the old system and 80 per cent from the new, with accounts being created from historical files. The share of the new system payments increases by five percentage points per year up to birth year 1953. All people born 1954 or later are fully covered by the new system. As described above, future pensions besides other factors depend on the development of life expectancy at the age of 65. This has been taken into account in our calculations by taking the assumptions of Eurostat for persons born in 2050 as a starting point and estimating the further life expectancy at the age of 65 years accordingly.

20.4 Results

Due to the fact that there is no special pension scheme for civil servants in Sweden as these persons are integrated in the NDC system, only the social security pension scheme will be examined. The aggregated pension benefits paid out in 2005, 2006 and 2007 are given in Table 56.

Table 56: Social security pension payments Sweden (in bn. SEK)

Type of pension	Pension payments		
	2005	2006	2007
Old age pensions	192.926	199.320	208.669
Disability pensions	56.453	56.393	56.552
Survivor pensions	16.732	16.590	16.428
Total	**266.111**	**272.303**	**281.649**

As this table indicates, pension payments in Sweden add up to 9.7 per cent of GDP in 2005, 9.4 per cent of GDP in 2006 and 9.2 per cent of GDP in 2007. In other words, the quota pension payments to GDP faced a small decrease between 2005 and 2007. Taking the pension benefits shown above as a starting point, the following outcomes for the year 2006 have been generated, beginning with the figures of the PBO approach:[138]

[138] The supplementary tables for the year 2007 can be found in the appendix.

Table 57: Supplementary table Sweden 2006 (PBO, in bn. SEK)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. SEK)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**8,302.12**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**600.12**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		108.94
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		77.40
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		413.79
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		-380.61
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**272.30**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**-52.80**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**8,249.32**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)		**284.49**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

The opening balance indicates pension entitlements of 8,302.12 bn. SEK. Actual contributions to the amount of 108.84 bn. SEK (employer) and 77.40 bn. SEK (households) and household social contribution supplements adding up to 413.79 bn. SEK lead to a total of 600.12 bn. SEK of social contributions. The residual figure of other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements in row 3 turns out to be negative in this case (-380.61 bn. SEK). As with the Netherlands in chapter 17, there are many possible explanations for this phenomenon. It could for instance be traced back to the fact that the social security pension scheme in Sweden is a NDC system which possesses a notional rate of return lower than the applied rate of five per cent to estimate the household contribution supplements in row 2.4. Another reason for the negative residual might be the absence of subsidies in this autonomous scheme.

Pension benefits paid out in 2006 amount to 272.30 bn. SEK which cause a decline in pension entitlements of 52.80 bn. SEK (row 5). Pension entitlements at the end of 2006 accrue to 8,249.32 bn. SEK which corresponds to 284.49 per cent of GDP in 2006.[139]

[139] The pension entitlements of Sweden indicated here are considerably higher than the ones shown in the last survey (Heidler, Raffelhueschen and Weddige (2008)). The main reason for this is the fact that this time disability and survivor pensions have been taken into account which was not the case in the last survey.

Analogous to the procedure followed in the previous chapters, the pension entitlements have also been calculated applying the ABO approach. The respective results are shown in Table 58:

Table 58: Supplementary table Sweden 2006 (ABO, in bn. SEK)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. SEK)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**7,164.74**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**543.98**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		108.94
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		77.40
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		357.65
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		-295.09
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**272.30**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**-23.41**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**7,141.32**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)		**246.28**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Not unexpectedly, figures decrease when using the ABO approach. This holds for the opening pension entitlements (7,164.74 bn. SEK) as well as the household contribution supplements (357.65 bn. SEK) and the residual increase (-295.09 bn. SEK). Pension entitlements at the end of the year come up to 7,141.32 bn. SEK, equal to 246.28 per cent of GDP in 2006. This means that the pension liabilities of the ABO approach come up to a value approximately 13 per cent lower than the outcomes using the PBO approach.

21 SK – Slovakia[140]

Slovakia´s population amounted to 5.39 million inhabitants in 2006.[141] After the fall of the Iron Curtain it has undergone a profound transformation from a centrally planned to a market based economy. Slovakia was in the first group of the Eastern European countries to join the EU in 2004. A further integration-step into the European Union was taken in 2009 with the adoption of the Euro. Up to this point the official currency was the Slovakian Koruna (SKK).[142] Slovakia experienced considerable economic growth rates in the last years, resulting in a GDP of 1,659.4 bn. SKK in 2006 which corresponds to 44.6 bn. EUR. The resulting per capita GDP added up to about 8,300 EUR.

21.1 Demographic situation

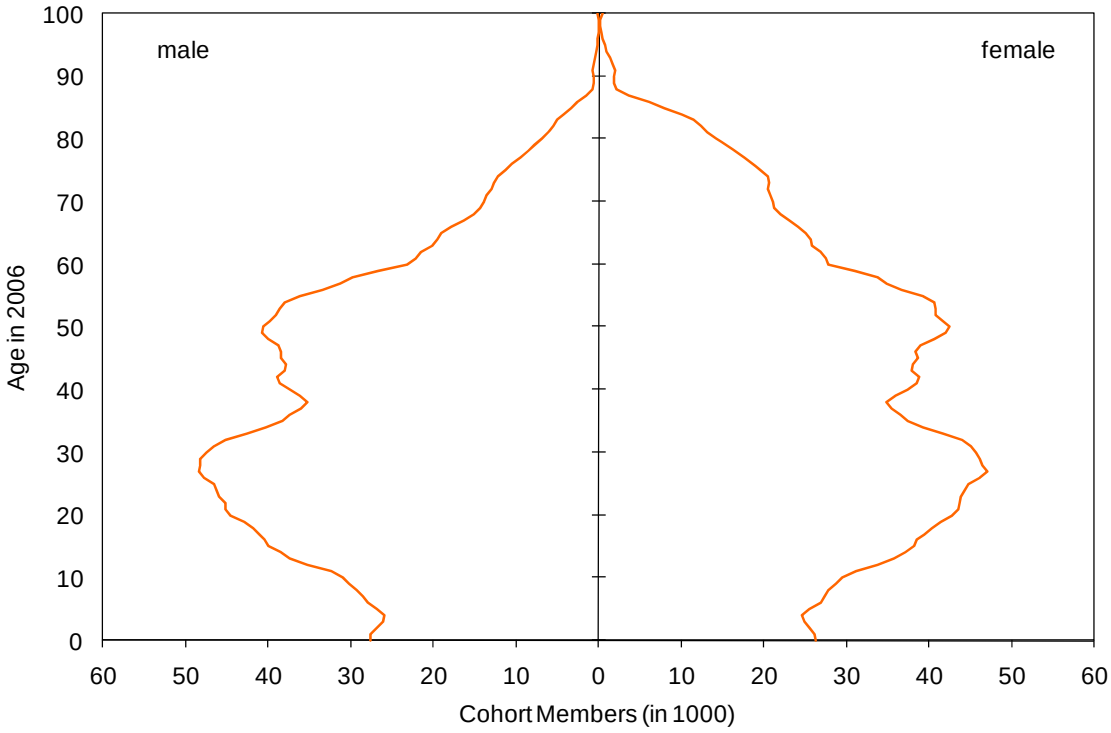
As observed in all European countries the Slovakian population is steadily growing older. However, the ageing process in Slovakia differs from that of most other EU countries. Total fertility rates as the major factor behind this development have been extremely low and amounted to 1.24 in 2006. Moreover, life expectancy has increased considerably in recent years. While a female (male) born in 1980 could expect to live 74.4 (66.7) years, this number increased until the year 2006 to 78.4 (70.4) for women (men). According to the estimations of Eurostat life expectancy will rise further until the year 2050 to a value of 83.4 (77.7) years for women (men). The age-specific population structure for Slovakia in 2006 is illustrated in Figure 46.

[140] We would like to thank Zuzana Durcenkova from Narodna banka Slovenska (National Bank of Slovakia) for valuable comments on this chapter.

[141] Figure as at January 1st, 2006. We display country data for 2006 since this is a main base year for our calculations.

[142] The exchange rate was 34.435 SKK to the Euro as at December 29th, 2006.

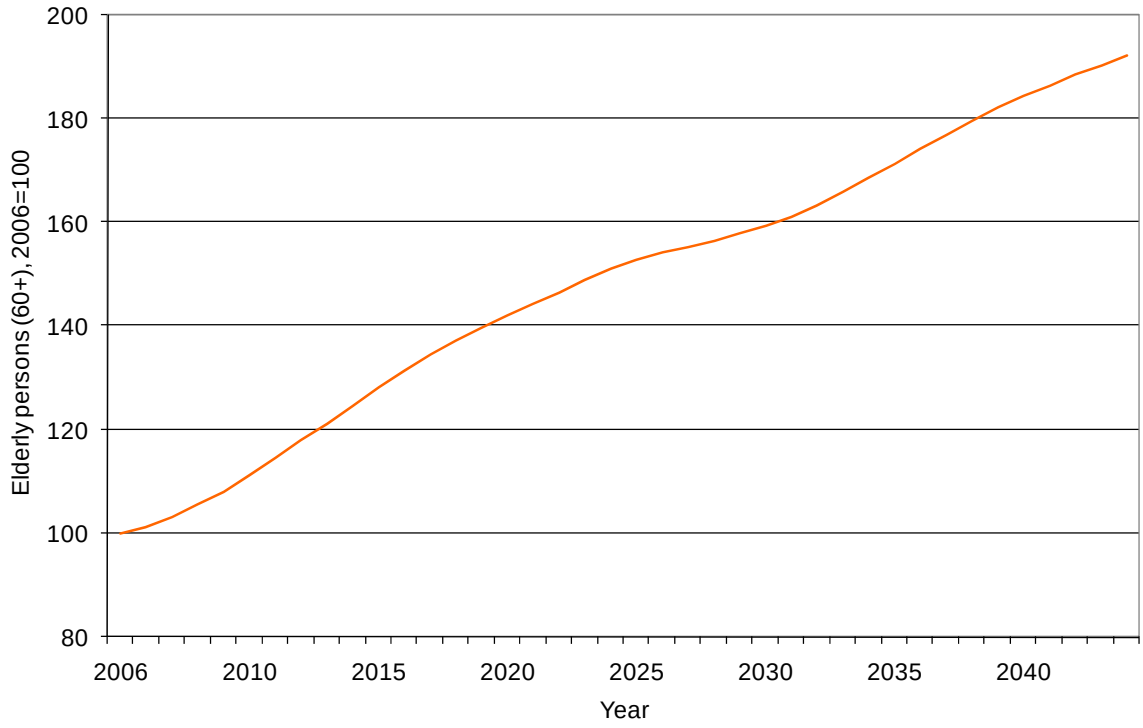
Figure 46: Population structure in Slovakia (2006), age groups 0 to 100 years



The picture shows that the population structure can be partly regarded as a historic mirror mostly influenced by past fertility, migration and mortality rates. In this line one can also detect past events in the present Slovakian demography such as the Prague Spring in 1968. This political insecure period was accompanied by considerably low birth rates. Thus, the cohorts born around 1968 – the 35 to 39 year olds – are relatively under-represented in 2006. Two cohorts are relatively numerously represented in Slovakia. One is the group aged 20-35. The other group is represented by the cohorts aged 40-55 years. The cohort of elderly being already eligible to an old age pension – aged 60 and older – is comparably small.[143] However, the development of elderly people will significantly change in the coming decades as displayed in Figure 47.

[143] This is one reason why the Slovakian total pension expenditures in 2006 amounted to a modest level of 7.2 per cent of GDP. For our calculations this fact will play an important role since the entitlements of present pensioners commonly represent a considerable indicator for the size of the respective ADL.

Figure 47: Development of elderly persons (aged 60+) in Slovakia, 2006=100



In the coming years the large cohorts aged 40-55 will enter the age-group of elderly persons ("60+"). This means that as early as 2025 there will be 50 per cent more representatives of potential retirees. After a short slow-down of this trend due to the smaller cohorts aged 35-40 in 2006 this figure will further increase to almost 100 per cent in 2045. Summing up, Slovakia´s population presently has a relatively small group of people being 60 years and older and therefore eligible to an old age pension. This situation will, however, change tremendously in the coming decades with one of the fastest growth of elderly people examined in this report.

21.2 General characteristics of the pension system

The Slovakian pension system is based on three main pillars plus an additional special system for civil servants working as members of the police, military forces, Slovak intelligence agency, national security office, prison guards, the railways police and custom officers.

The first pillar is represented by the mandatory, general government sponsored and un-funded social security pension system which has been inherited from the former Czechoslovakia and is based on a PAYG financing. The second pillar is a defined contributory fully funded scheme and has been introduced in 2005. It was originally mandatory for individuals who have not participated in the first pillar yet and were

entering the labour market for the first time after the year 2004, and self-employed people. In 2007 the government decided to eliminate its mandatory character and introduced the element of voluntariness for entering the second pension pillar. The supplementary pension scheme and other financial products form the third pillar of the Slovakian pension system. It is voluntary and also fully funded. The special pension system for civil servants is sponsored by general government, based on a PAYG principle. The system is obligatory for all civil servants.

21.3 Recent reforms of the pension system

In the course of the transition of the Slovakian economy its pension system went under severe financial pressure. With high unemployment rates and low motivation of the economically active population to contribute to the pension system, expenditures exceeded revenues in years prior to the first major reform in 2003. Furthermore, it became clear in recent years that the financial sustainability of the Slovakian pension system would be considerably challenged by a fast ageing society, as illustrated above. For these reasons the Slovak Republic embraced major reform steps adopted in 2003, 2004 and 2007 and implemented them in the respective following years 2004, 2005 and 2008.

Until the reform of 2004, the retirement age was set to 57 (60) years for women (men). According to the old legislation this age was further reduced by one year for each child raised, down to a minimum of 53 years (for women). With the reform of 2004 statutory retirement ages have been gradually increased by nine months per year to 62 years for both sexes equally – with taking no regard to the number of raised children any more. Furthermore, reduced retirement ages which depended on the type of occupation have been abolished with the reform of 2004. In order to increase revenues of the pension system the maximum payment base has been changed to three multiples of the average salary in the economy with the reform of 2003.[144] Besides that, new elements have been introduced which allow pensioners to retire before (after) the retirement age. In such cases old age pensions have been reduced (increased) by six per cent per year. Furthermore, the option to work while drawing a pension has been implemented. Another main element of the reform 2004 was the introduction of a new pension formula. While the old system consisted of different elements of redistribution the new point system creates a more direct link between contributions and benefits. Similar to the German pension system, contributors who earn the average wage receive one point per year of insurance. For the

[144] Due to a lack of data about the distribution of salaries in Slovakia we were not able to consider the change of the payment base in our calculations.

benefit calculation one point stands for the equivalent of providing workers with 1.16 per cent of their average lifetime wage. Last but not least the reform of 2004 implemented a new indexation of pensions. According to these new rule pensions are adjusted annually by one half of the growth in CPI and one half to the growth of the average salary in the economy.[145]

The main cornerstone of the reform implemented in 2005 was the introduction of a mandatory funded second pillar. According to this new legislation contributions by both employees and employers to the old age pension insurance are split. Half is transferred to the first pillar and the other half to the funded second pillar on individual accounts. While current contributors were free to switch to this mixed system for a limited time period, all new entrants to the labour market are automatically obliged to pay contributions according to these new rules. With the reform of 2005 unfunded pension entitlements in Slovakia will decrease significantly in the long run. However, for the calculation of the present ADL – which consider only contributions up to the base year – this recent reform has only a minor impact. Taking the year 2006 as the base year we assume that the ADL will be reduced by about three per cent of GDP (2006) due to the reform of 2005.[146]

After the reform of 2005 further changes of the pension system have been adopted in 2007 and implemented in 2008. These include the tightening of rules for early retirement, increase of minimum time of contributions entitling for a pension from ten to 15 years as well as a further increase of the payment base for contributions to four multiples of average salary while maintaining the old restrictions for calculation of pension benefits. Furthermore the second pillar has been temporarily opened for the first half of the year 2008 for people to switch back to the first pillar or enter the second pillar, and the element of optionality has been introduced for those entering the labor market for the first time after the year 2007. In September 2008 the government decided to reopen the second pillar for the period from November 15th, 2008 till the end of June 2009. These second pillar reform measures have been adopted to increase the revenues of the first pillar. They represent a reversal of recent approaches to strengthen the second pillar.

[145] The indexation of pensions of the military which are increased according to the growth of an average service salary of professional soldiers is an exception of this rule. Due to a lack of information we did not consider this specific indexation rule.

[146] For this comparison we presume that all Slovakian contributors younger than 40 years have chosen to take part in the new second pillar. This seems quite reasonable since about 1.5 million of all insured persons (roughly 2.6 million) in Slovakia have had contributed to the second pillar at the end of 2006.

21.4 Results

For the calculation of the Slovakian pension liabilities, social security pensions as well as government employer pensions have to be taken into account. Government employer pensions consist of pension payments for military forces as well as pension payments for police and fire forces. Table 59 illustrates the respective aggregated pension payments for the years 2005 to 2007.

Table 59: Social security and government employer pension payments Slovakia (in bn. SKK)

Institution/ Type of pension	Pension payments		
	2005	2006	2007
Social security[147]	**104.601**	**115.133**	**126.519**
Old age pensions	79.301	87.682	96.148
Disability pensions	12.708	13.873	15.380
Survivor pensions	12.592	13.578	14.991
Military forces[148]	**2.473**	**2.714**	**3.208**
Old age pensions	2.307	2.521	2.971
Disability pensions	0.031	0.030	0.032
Survivor pensions	0.135	0.163	0.205
Police and fire services[149]	**1.636**	**1.807**	**2.036**
Old Age pensions	1.526	1.677	1.882
Disability pensions	0.011	0.011	0.012
Survivor pensions	0.099	0.119	0.142
Total	**108.710**	**119.654**	**131.763**

The following Table 60 displays the outcomes of calculating the Slovakian ADL for the year 2006 (beginning with the PBO approach):[150]

[147] Source of data: Social Insurance Agency Slovakia.

[148] Source of data: Military Offices for Social Insurance Slovakia.

[149] Source of data: Ministry of Interior Slovakia.

[150] The supplementary tables for 2007 can be found in the appendix of this survey.

Table 60: Supplementary table Slovakia 2006 (PBO, in bn. SKK)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. SKK)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements	**135.76**	**3,114.51**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**25.79**	**259.79**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*	1.96	67.46
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	15.74	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*	0.77	31.07
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	7.32	161.26
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		76.89
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits	**4.52**	**115.13**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**21.27**	**221.55**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes	**0.00**	**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements	**157.04**	**3,336.06**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)	**9.47**	**201.09**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

In the government employer pension scheme (column G) pension entitlements in the beginning of 2006 amount to 135.76 bn. SKK. On the one hand these pension entitlements are reduced due to pension payments of 4.52 bn. SKK in 2006. On the other hand this figure is increased due to actual contributions (1.96 bn. SKK) and actual household social contributions (0.77 bn. SKK) in 2006. Furthermore employer imputed social contributions (15.74 bn. SKK) significantly increase pension entitlements. Overall pension entitlements of the government employer pension scheme amount to 157.04 bn. SKK at the end of 2006. This is equal to 9.47 per cent of GDP in 2006.

Looking at the social security pension scheme (column H) the opening account of pension entitlements shows a value of 3,114.51 bn. SKK in 2006. Actual contributions account for 67.46 (employer) and 31.07 (employee) bn. SKK. The household contribution supplement comes up to 161.26 bn. SKK, the residual value adds up to 76.89 bn. SKK. Pension benefits in 2006 amount to 115.13 bn. SKK which overall leads to a change in pension entitlements of 221.55 bn. SKK. As a result, the closing stock of pension entitlements shows 3,336.06 bn. SKK, corresponding to 201.09 per cent of GDP in 2006.

The same calculations have been conducted using the ABO approach. Table 61 illustrates the respective results.

Table 61: Supplementary table Slovakia 2006 (ABO, in bn. SKK)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. SKK)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements	**121.20**	**2,764.60**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**23.73**	**241.94**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*	1.96	67.46
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	14.46	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*	0.77	31.07
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	6.54	143.41
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		80.33
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits	**4.52**	**115.13**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**19.20**	**207.14**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements	**140.40**	**2,971.75**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)	**8.46**	**179.13**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

All numbers which have been taken from the national accounts, values in row 2.1, row 2.3 and row 4 stay constant. As expected, the other numbers are considerably lower when using the ABO approach in comparison to the method of PBO. Opening pension entitlements are lowered to 121.20 bn. SKK (column G) and 2,764.60 bn. SKK (column H). The closing pension entitlements likewise turn out to be smaller using the ABO approach. For the government employer pension scheme they accrue to 140.40 bn. SKK, corresponding to 8.46 per cent of GDP in 2006. The respective figure for the social security pension scheme adds up to 2,971.75 bn. SKK or in other words 179.13 per cent of GDP. Comparing PBO and ABO results, the latter one turns out to be about eleven per cent lower than the respective PBO outcomes. We shall see in chapter 23 that the size of Slovakian pension liabilities is relatively low in comparison to other countries examined in this report.

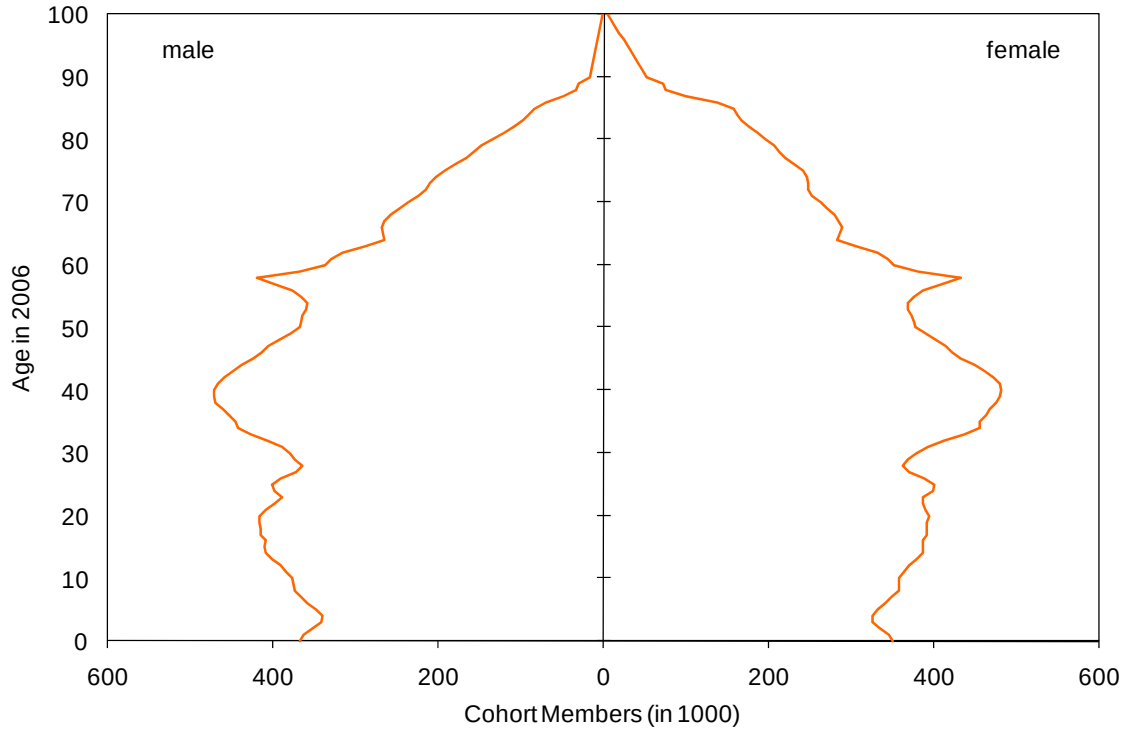
22 UK – United Kingdom

The United Kingdom is a unitary state consisting of four countries: England, Northern Ireland, Scotland and Wales. The national currency is the Pound Sterling (GBP), with an exchange rate of 0.6715 GBP to the Euro in 2006.[151] In terms of nominal GDP, the United Kingdom is the fifth largest economy in the world. In 2006, the GDP added up to 1,321.9 bn. GBP, equal to a value of 1,939.0 bn. EUR. This corresponds to a per capita GDP of 21,800 GBP or approximately 32,000 EUR. The United Kingdom has a population of 60.43 million inhabitants as at January 1st, 2006.[152]

22.1 Demographic situation

The United Kingdom's demographic development in the past is characterized by two features: On the one hand births rates have decreased since the late 1960s; on the other hand life expectancy has increased continuously over the last decades. Figure 48 shows the age-specific population structure of the UK in 2006, with men displayed on the left side and women on the right.

Figure 48: Population structure in the UK (2006), age groups 0 to 100 years



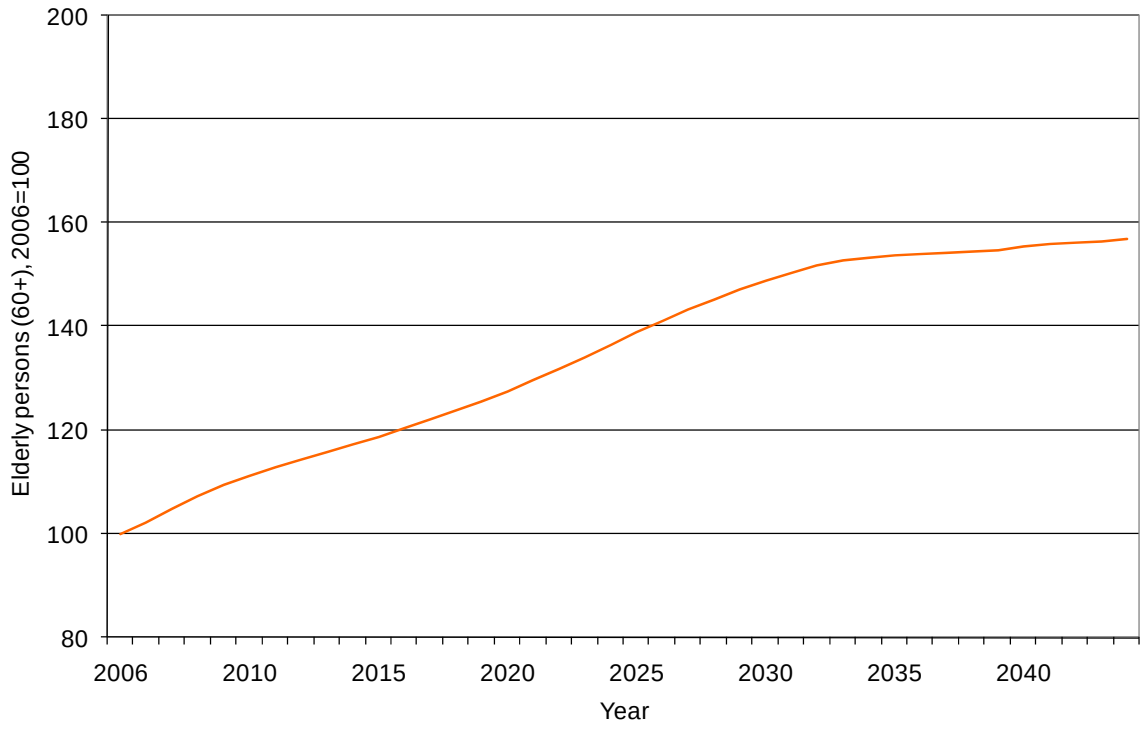
[151] Exchange rate as at December 29th, 2006.

[152] We display country data for 2006 since this is a main base year for our calculations.

Some special features can be identified when examining the age pyramid of the UK. For one thing, the peak at the age group close to 60 is noticeable. This can most probably be traced back to a sudden increase in birth rates after the end of World War II. Apart from that, the age cohorts of the baby boom generation can clearly be identified. These are the age groups from 35 to 45 years in 2006. Younger age groups are numerically smaller which can be ascribed to the drop in birth rates at the end of the 1960s. Over the course of time the fertility rate started to recover, yet reached its absolute minimum 2001 with an average of only 1.63 births per woman. Recently, the births rates show a positive development; the fertility rate in 2006 amounted to 1.84. This progress can also be identified in the figure shown above at the age groups of zero to five years.

As mentioned previously, life expectancy in the UK has increased considerably in the last decades. It 2005, it added up to 77.1 years for males and 81.1 for females. This value is assumed to increase further to 82.9 for males and 86.6 for females born in the year 2050. Figure 49 shows the consequences of this increase by outlining the numerical development of elderly persons (persons aged 60 or older) between 2006 and 2045.

Figure 49: Development of elderly persons (aged 60+) in the UK, 2006=100



Compared to other EU member states, the numerical rise of elderly people in the UK turns out to be rather high. In the year 2025, elderly persons will have outnumbered the ones from 2006 by close to 40 per cent. Accordingly, the number will continue to rise which means that the UK faces high numbers of potential retirees in the future.

22.2 General characteristics of the pension system

Britain features a rather complex pension system with elements of public and private provision. The public scheme consists of two tiers, a flat-rate basic pension and an earnings-related additional pension. It is possible to "contract out" of the earnings-related pension into private pensions of different types.

To qualify for the basic state pensions, people need to pay social security contributions or have credits for nine-tenths of their potential working lives (44 years). Persons who do not meet these requirements will receive a reduced pension. The benefit value for the earnings-related pension is calculated applying the average lifetime salary; earlier salaries are uprated in line with general average earnings. After retirement, the pensions are price-indexed. In 2003, the pension credit was introduced. Its target is to guarantee a pension level above the basic state pension. Unlike the basic state pension, it is means-tested. [153]

22.3 Recent reforms of the pension system

The UK pension system underwent various modifications in the last years. In 2003, the pension credit was introduced which is an entitlement for people aged 60 and over, replacing the former Minimum Income Guarantee (MIG). It guarantees everyone aged 60 and over a minimum pension. The last pension reform took place in 2007 when some changes to the basic state pension were decided including:

- reducing the number of qualifying years needed for a full basic state pension to 30 for people who will reach state pension age on or after April 6th, 2010,
- any number of qualifying years will give entitlement to at least some basic state pension,
- people who have fewer than 30 qualifying years will get 1/30 of full basic state pension for each qualifying year they have,
- increasing basic state pension in line with earnings, rather than prices, which means it should rise more quickly each year than it does now (not before 2012).

Furthermore, some changes to the earnings-related pension have been conducted and the state pension age for women will increase from 60 to 65 so that it will be the same for both men and women by 2020. This change will be phased in from 2010. For both men and women retirement age is to rise further from 65 to 68 in stages between 2024 and 2046.

[153] For a short summary of the UK pension system see OECD (2007), p. 198-201. European Commission (2007) contains a more detailed description (p. 361 et sqq.).

22.4 Results

In contrast to all other countries examined in this report except Austria, we did not receive any data supply from the UK. The age-sex-specific micro data for the pension system stems from the Department for Work and Pensions (DWP) in the UK. The respective profile figures can be found in the appendix of this report. Pension expenditures for 2005-07 were derived by simply multiplying the average pension payments per person with the caseload. These figures are displayed in Table 62:

Table 62: Social security pension payments United Kingdom (in bn. GBP)

Type of pensions	Pension payments		
	2005	2006	2007
Old age pensions	51.180	53.683	57.250

Unfortunately only figures for old age pensions were available. They add up to 4.1 per cent of GDP in 2005, 2006 and 2007. It is worth mentioning that this share of GDP accounts for the lowest of all examined countries in this report. Applying the above mentioned data to the methodology of the Freiburg model, the following outcomes are generated. We start with the PBO approach, depicted in Table 63:

Table 63: Supplementary table United Kingdom 2006 (PBO, in bn. GBP)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. GBP)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**1,141.21**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**58.66**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		58.66
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		58.95
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**53.68**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**63.93**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**1,205.14**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2006)		**90.92**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Due to the fact that no actual social contributions were supplied, the supplementary table does not show a complete picture of the social security pension. However, the opening balance adds up to pension entitlements of 1,141.21 bn. GBP which are reduced by pension benefits in 2006 to the amount of 53.68 bn. GBP. Entitlements at the end of 2006 add up to 1,205.14 bn. GBP, corresponding to 90.92 per cent of the GDP. As expected, this value is the lowest of all examined countries due to the minor size of pension benefits. Due to lack of data regarding age-sex-specific earnings during lifetime, it was not possible to compute the ABO pension liabilities in an adequate way in the case of the UK. Therefore the supplementary table for the ABO approach is not displayed here.

23 Cross-country comparison

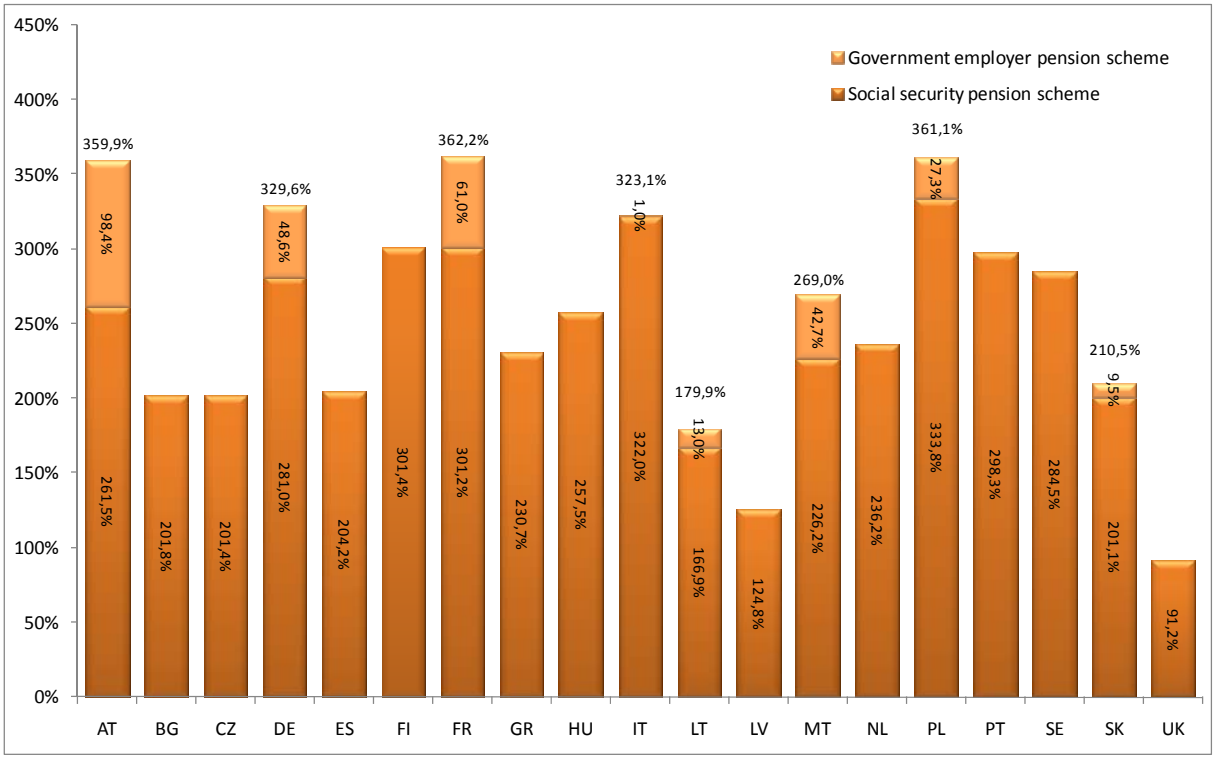
This chapter gives an overview of the pension liabilities of the 19 countries examined in this report. The sum of liabilities accrued from the government employer pension scheme (column G of the supplementary table) and the social security pension scheme (column H) at the end of 2006 will be taken as a basis. To allow meaningful comparisons across the countries examined, liabilities are related to countries' respective GDP in 2006. Furthermore, the main factors determining the level of pension liabilities will be indicated.

It must be emphasized in advance that the ranking of a certain country is not necessarily connected to the financial shape of the country's pension scheme. In other words: The level of pension liabilities is not related to the sustainability of the pension scheme.[154] Even if a pension scheme features considerable high liabilities, these could possibly be compensated by future contributors. But as future contributions are not taken into account when estimating ADL, no statement can be made concerning sustainability or necessary reforms of the pension system.

To assure comparability, all pension liabilities shown in this chapter have been calculated on the same basis, which is PBO in our case. Figure 50 displays a cross-country comparison of pension liabilities in 2006 related to the respective countries' GDP. In case the country features a government employer pension scheme and a social security pension scheme, both schemes are added to a total of pension liabilities.

[154] In general, a pension scheme is considered sustainable, if neither future contributions nor benefits have to be adjusted to generate financial balance, taking into account future demographic and economic circumstances. For a detailed description of fiscal sustainability, see Bonin (2001).

Figure 50: Cross-country comparison of pension liabilities 2006 (in per cent of GDP 2006, PBO)



As shown above, the largest pension liabilities in per cent of GDP can be found in France (362.2), Poland (361.1) and Austria (359.9), followed by Germany (329.6) and Italy (323.1). It might be a coincidence that all these countries possess a special pension scheme for civil servants but even without these schemes they are among the highest figures observed. Most of the other countries show pension liabilities in the range of 200 to about 300 per cent of GDP. These are Finland (301.4), Portugal (298.3) and Sweden (284.5) followed by Malta (269.0), Hungary (257.5), the Netherlands (236.2) and Greece (230.7). Moreover, Slovakia (210.5), Spain (204.2), Bulgaria (201.8) and the Czech Republic (201.4) can be regarded as having a medium level of pension liabilities. The lowest liabilities have been calculated for Lithuania (179.9) and Latvia (124.8) followed by the United Kingdom (91.2).

In the next part, a brief attempt is made to find some determining factors for the different results. We start with the initial levels of expenditures in the base year 2006. These can be detected in Figure 51:

Figure 51: Cross-country comparison of pension expenditures 2006 (in per cent of GDP 2006)

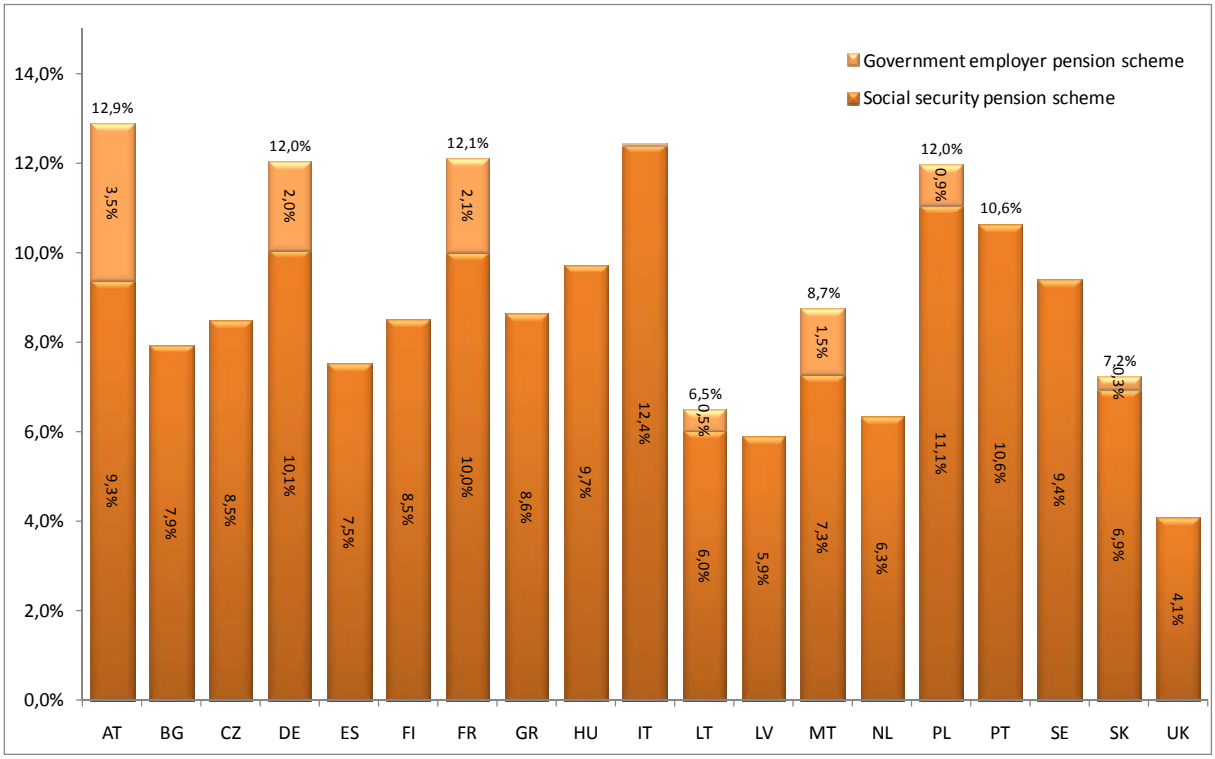


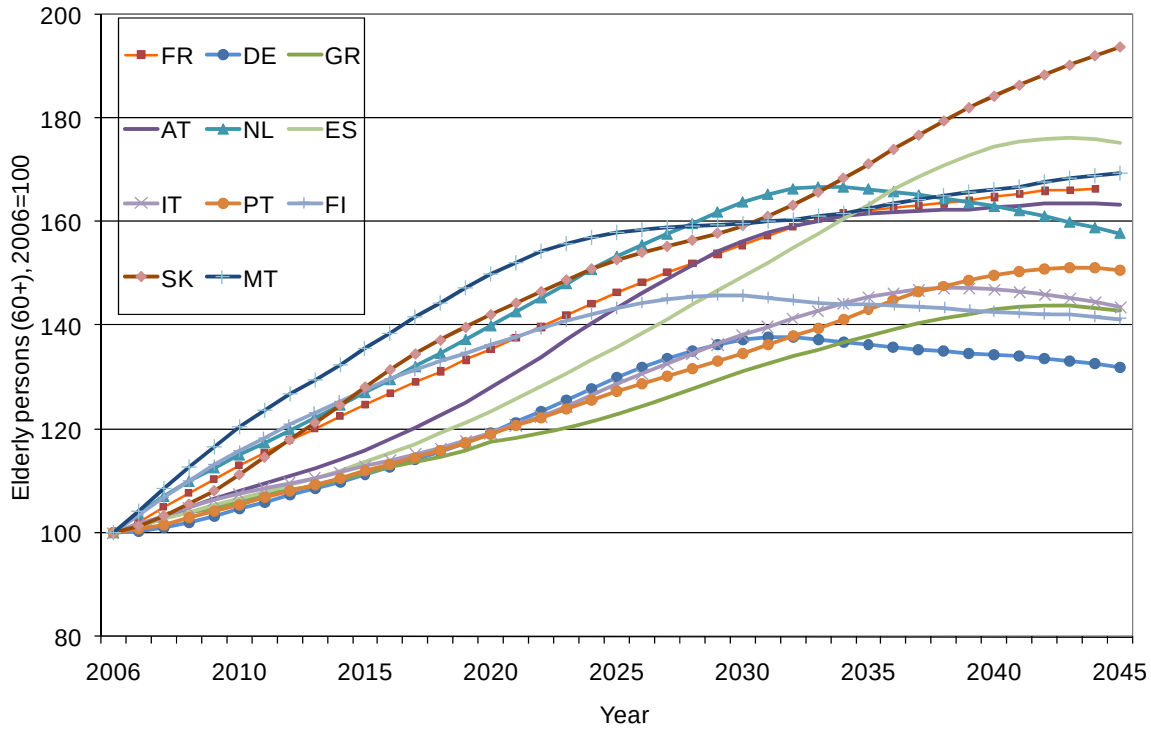
Figure 51 displays the size of public pension expenditures related to the respective GDPs in 2006. Austria (12.9), Italy (12.4), France (12.1), Germany (12.0) and Poland (12.0) show the highest expenditures in 2006, amounting to twelve per cent of GDP and above. Having in mind that these five countries dispose of the highest pension liabilities in total as well, a first determining factor might have been found already. The majority of countries surveyed in this report show pension expenditures in the range of about seven to ten per cent of GDP. These are the Southern European countries except Italy (Portugal (10.6), Greece (8.6), Spain (7.5) and Malta (8.7)), most of the Eastern European countries (Hungary (9.7), Czech Republic (8.5), Bulgaria (7.9) and Slovakia (7.2)) along with the Scandinavian countries (Sweden (9.4) and Finland (8.5)). Rather low expenditures can be observed in the two Baltic countries Lithuania (6.5) and Latvia (5.9) as well as in the Netherlands (6.3). The UK shows by far the lowest expenditures (4.1).[155]

Summarizing, the first determining factor can be found in the present level of expenditures of a country's pension scheme. Ceteris paribus, it can be stated that the higher the initial pension expenditures of a country are, the higher their pension liabilities accrued-to-date will be.

[155] It should be noted that budget data for the UK only includes old age pensions. Thus, it does not cover the whole pension system. Besides this, the pension system of the UK features a strong third pillar, and the social security pension scheme can be characterized as a minimum pension scheme.

A second factor determining pension liabilities might very well be the development of elderly persons. Figure 52 and Figure 53 show a cross-country comparison of the development of elderly persons (defined as persons aged 60 or older). In order to ensure some clearness, the 19 countries examined have been classified in Euro and non–Euro countries.

Figure 52: Cross-country comparison of the development of elderly persons (60+) 2006 to 2045 (2006 = 100), Euro area

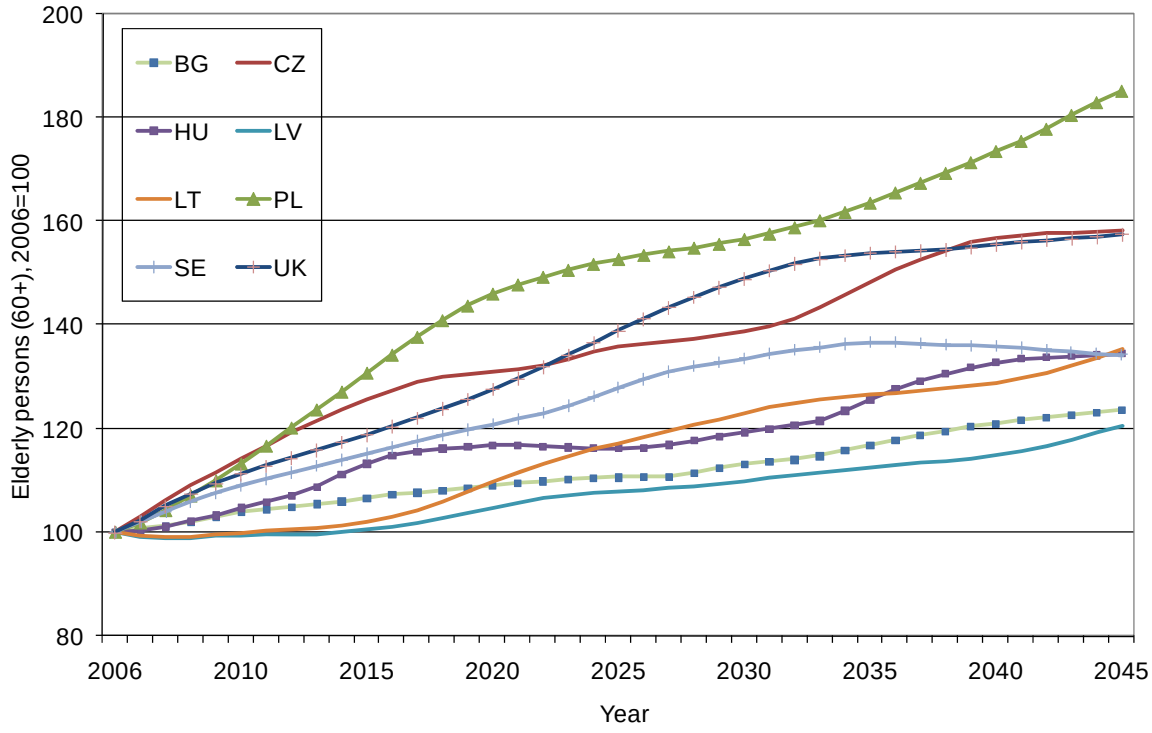


It can be discovered at first sight that in all observed countries the number of elderly persons (60+) is expected to rise in the future. For our purposes, the development of this age group in the first 20 to 30 years is of higher interest than the final level in 2045, simply due to the fact that persons entering the observed age group after 2040 have not had the chance to earn a considerable amount of pension rights until 2006.[156] Thus, they are of less interest than persons entering the "60+" age group in the near future. Figure 52 and Figure 53 show that the largest increase is assumed to take place in Malta, Slovakia, Poland and the Netherlands followed by France and Finland in the first 30 years after 2006. This might explain why Poland shows slightly higher pension liabilities than Austria although featuring lower pension expenditures in 2006 than their Austrian counterparts.

[156] Furthermore, pension benefits in 2040 are highly discounted. Therefore they have a minor impact on our outcomes.

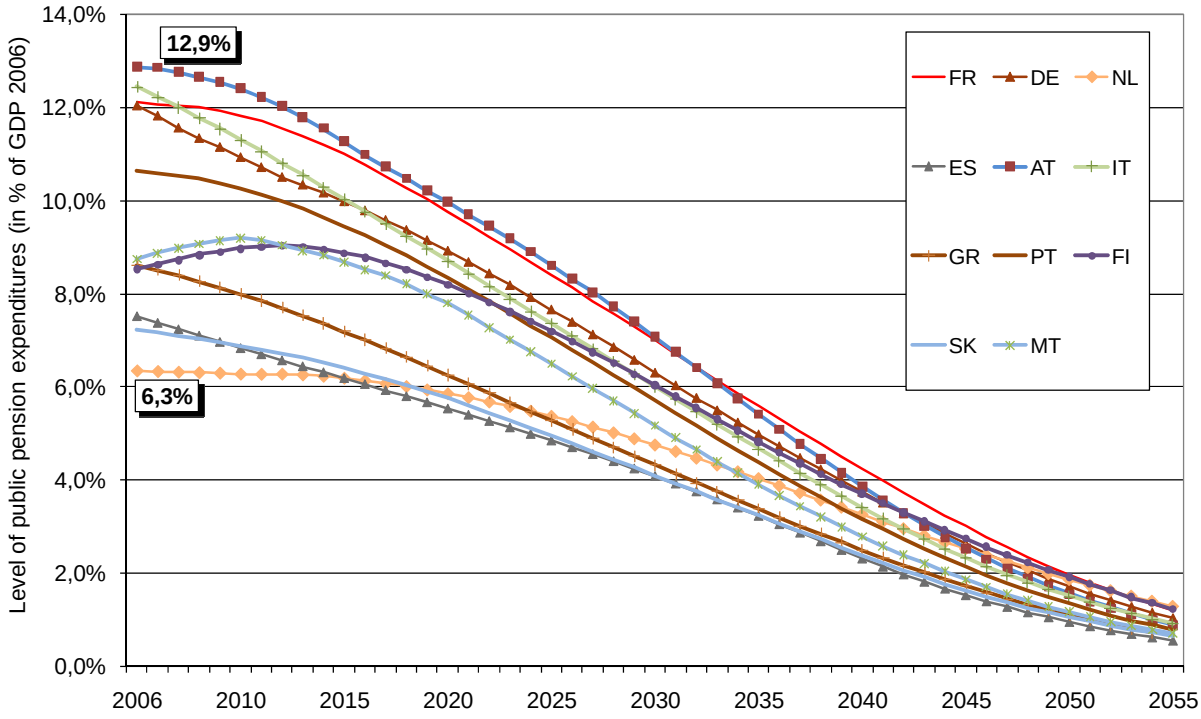
Developments on a rather low level can be observed in Hungary, Bulgaria, Lithuania and especially Latvia. All other countries feature a medium rise in the number of elderly people.

Figure 53: Cross-country comparison of the development of elderly persons (60+) 2006 to 2045 (2006 = 100), non-Euro area



Other important factors might be the indexations of pensions as well as deductions of future pensions due to pension reforms already enacted. Figure 54 (Euro countries) and Figure 55 (non-Euro countries) demonstrate how the expenditures in the various countries will develop in the future.

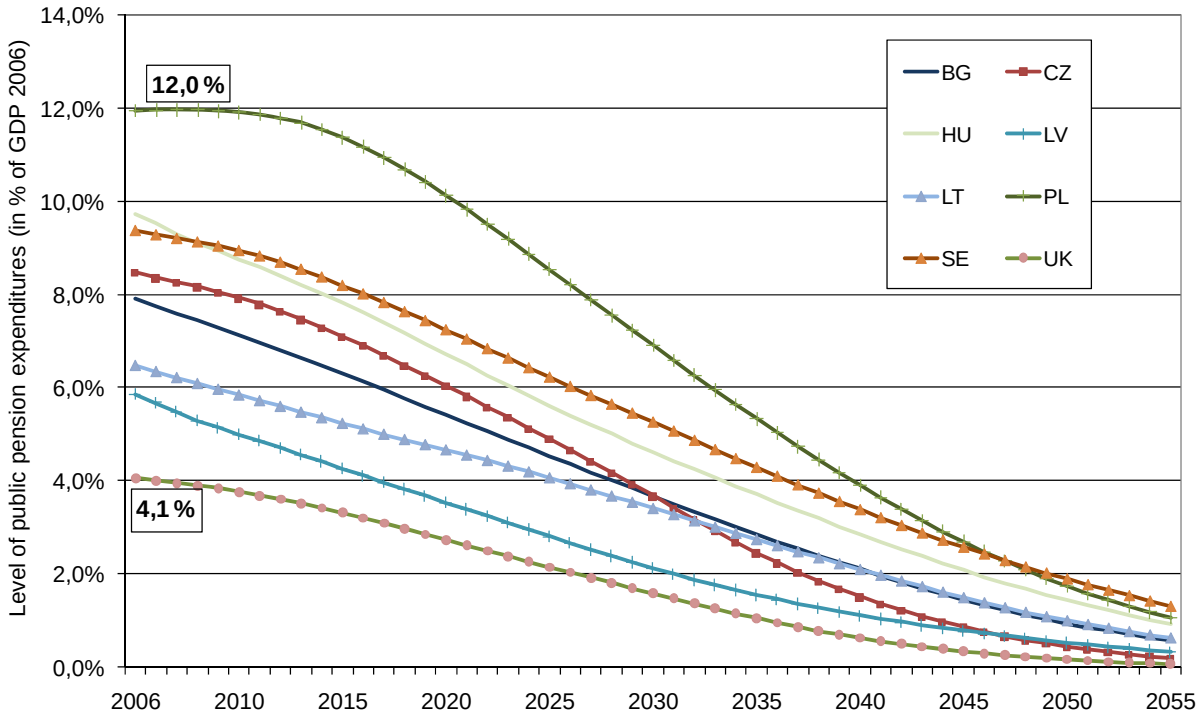
Figure 54: Cross-country comparison of public pension expenditures 2006 to 2055 (present value 2006, in per cent of GDP 2006, PBO), Euro area



Due to the fact that the expenditures are discounted to the present value of 2006, almost all graphs minimize over time. Nevertheless, expenditures in Malta and Finland even increase in the first years after 2006. This can be mainly traced back to the demographic development in these countries.

As an example, we choose two countries which start at the same level of expenditures – Greece and Malta. It can be seen that Greece's future expenditures constantly stay below the Maltese's. One reason for this – besides the ageing development – might be the indexation of pensions. While pension benefits in Greece are in general only adjusted to the growth of the CPI, pensions in Malta are mainly indexed to wage growth.

Figure 55: Cross-country comparison of public pension expenditures 2006 to 2055 (present value 2006, in per cent of GDP 2006, PBO), non-Euro area



Another interesting example is given by the comparison between Slovakia and the Netherlands. Although Slovakian pension expenditures start at a higher level than their Dutch counterparts, their pension liabilities rank below the ones from the Netherlands. In terms of demography they show a similar ageing process; their indexation rules do not differ remarkably from each other either. Hence, the different liability levels might be ascribed to the fact that there have not been any major pension reforms in the Netherlands in recent years, while the legal retirement age in Slovakia was raised by three years for men and even six years for women. Furthermore, Slovakia introduced a second funded pillar in 2005 which will partly replace its unfunded counterpart and therefore reduce future expenditures. Recapitulating these examples, the influence of indexation and recent pension reforms on the level of pension liabilities might not be as strong as the initial level of pension expenditures, but it does seem to play a significant role.

After examining the development of elderly age groups as well as the impact of reforms and the pension indexation, the initial level still seems to be the most important determining factor regarding the level of pension liabilities of a certain country. Table 64 summarizes our findings and gives an overview of the main determining factors detected:

Table 64: Main determining factors of pension liabilities in the EU

	Initial level of pension expenditures in % of GDP	Development of elderly persons (60+)	Pension Indexation	*Profound* (•), *Moderate* (••), *No* (•••) recent pension reforms	Ranking of pension liabilities
AT (Austria)	●●●	●●	●	●	3
BG (Bulgaria)	●●	●	●●	●●	15
CZ (Czech Republic)	●●	●●	●●	●	16
DE (Germany)	●●●	●●	●●●	●/●●	4
ES (Spain)	●●	●●	●	●●●	14
FI (Finland)	●●●	●●●	●/●●	●●	6
FR (France)	●●●	●●●	●	●●	1
GR (Greece)	●●	●/●●	●	●●	12
HU (Hungary)	●●	●	●●	●●	10
IT (Italy)	●●●	●●	●	●	5
LT (Lithuania)	●	●	●●●	●●	17
LV (Latvia)	●	●	●/●●	●	18
MT (Malta)	●●	●●●	●●●	●	9
NL (Netherlands)	●	●●●	●●●	●●●	11
PL (Poland)	●●●	●●●	●/●●	●	2
PT (Portugal)	●●●	●●	●	●/●●	7
SE (Sweden)	●●	●●	●	●	8
SK (Slovakia)	●●	●●●	●●	●●	13
UK (United Kingdom)	●	●●	●	●/●●	19

Three points (•••) indicate that the respective factor will considerably increase pension liabilities. One point (•) on the contrary implies the opposite and two points (••) a degree in between. This approach shall be illustrated by an example: Finland shows relatively high (•••) initial pension expenditures as well as a relatively high (•••) increase in the development of elderly people. Furthermore, the Finish indexation of pensions can be regarded as quite low (•/••) but not very low (•) and it has introduced modest pension reforms (••) in recent years.[157] Overall, Finland features the 6th highest pension liabilities in terms of GDP. Hence, it can be stated that the fewer points a country shows in total, the smaller are its pension liabilities in terms of GDP. However, it should be kept in mind in this context that the initial level of pensions apparently is the main determining factor for the level of pension liabilities.

[157] Since we compare pension liabilities at the end of 2006 only pension reforms legislated up to this point have been considered in Table 64.

24 Conclusion and outlook

The aim of this study was to calculate pension liabilities of 19 EU member countries. Eleven of these belong to the Euro area and the remaining eight do not (yet).

After a short introduction, in chapter 2 we provided a definition of implicit pension debt and explained the methodology which was developed at the RCG in Freiburg to calculate the accrued-to-date liabilities of a pension scheme (referred to as the *Freiburg model*). Chapter 3 gave an overview of the general assumptions used in this report. Furthermore, the data regarding population and age-sex-specific pension benefits was described, showing pension profiles for existing and new male retirees in France as an example.[158]

In the following chapters 4 to 22 our findings for the 19 countries examined in this report were presented. Certain countries feature a general government employer pension scheme as well as a social security pension scheme (e.g. France, Germany or Poland), others only show a social security pension scheme – in some cases civil servants are integrated in the general social security (e.g. Czech Republic, Hungary or Sweden); in other cases pension schemes may not be classified in non-core national accounts (e.g. Netherlands or Spain). However, it must be stressed that in any case we had to rely to some degree on the information and data given by the members of the Contact Group.

The country chapters are all structured in the same way; first the demographic features were described, afterwards the characteristics of the pension system and recent reforms were specified. Each chapter finished with a presentation of our findings, shown in the supplementary table which had been developed by the Task Force (see Box 1). Some cells of the supplementary table were not completed, mainly because we assumed wage growth and discount rate to be constant over time. However, we did not change the format of the table due to recognition issues.

In chapter 23 we compared our findings from the particular country chapters. It turned out that the main determining factor for the level of public pension liabilities is the initial level of pension expenditures in the base year. However, there are certainly more factors which have an impact on the level of pension liabilities. One important determinant is the development of elderly persons which defines the number of potential future retirees. This figure varies considerably between the countries examined. Other relevant factors are given by the level of pension indexation and the dimension of recent pension reforms. In

[158] The pension profiles of all countries examined can be found in the appendix of this report.

summary it can be said that the ranking of pension liabilities of the various countries follows the ranking of pension expenditures quite closely. Thus, it can be stated that the initial level of pension expenditures has a strong impact on the size of pension liabilities.

At this point we would like to draw the reader's attention once more to an important item: The reader shall not judge either the need for reforming a certain pension scheme or the impact of a pension reform already enacted by the level of its accrued-to-date liabilities. Thus, the extent of public pension liabilities of a certain country is not connected to some kind of good or bad state of affairs. This is due to two aspects: The first one is the fact that only those pension rights are taken into account which have been earned up to today. Using a broader concept of liabilities, one could for instance choose to estimate *open system liabilities* which include the future pension rights earned by current and future workers as well.[159] Secondly, the absence of contributions makes it impossible to offer a statement regarding the sustainability of a pension scheme. Imagine for instance a country like Ireland with high fertility rates. Although it might possibly feature a pension scheme showing considerable accrued-to date liabilities, it does not mean at all that these cannot be balanced by future contributions. In general, accrued-to-date liabilities only take into account a fraction of the future demographic development which is the numerical change of retirees; the evolution of future contributors is fully ignored. Generational accounting is a concept which is able to calculate open system liabilities, and confront them with future contributions. In fact, it has been applied to this purpose for several times.[160] Therefore, applying this methodology to measure fiscal sustainability of the countries' pension schemes examined would expand the perspective considerably.

However, the authors are fully aware of the fact that in this report the focus did not lie on the sustainability of the various pension schemes but rather on a statistical approach to measure pension entitlements of households up to now. This report showed that the *Freiburg model* developed by the RCG represents a valuable instrument to calculate these entitlements for various countries on a relatively small data base.

[159] See chapter 2.1 of this survey.

[160] See for instance Ehrentraut and Heidler (2008), European Commission (1999) or Heidler (2008).

References

Auerbach, A., J. Gokhale and L. Kotlikoff (1994), Generational accounts: a meaningful way to evaluate fiscal policy, The Journal of Economic Perspectives, 8 (1), 73-94.

Auerbach, A., J. Gokhale and L. Kotlikoff (1992), Social security and medicare policy from the perspective of generational accounting, Tax policy and the economy, 6, 129-145.

Auerbach, A., J. Gokhale and L. Kotlikoff (1991), Generational accounts: a meaningful alternative to deficit accounting, Tax policy and the economy, 5, 55-110.

Bank of Italy (2006), Survey on household income and wealth (SHIW) 2006.

Blake, D. (2006), Pension economics, Wiley, Chichester.

Bonin, H. (2001), Generational accounting: Theory and application, Berlin.

Campos M. M. and M. C. Pereira (2008), Impact of the recent reform of the Portuguese public employees' pension system, Economic Bulletin, Banco de Portugal, 14(2).

Chlón-Dominczak, A. and M. Góra (2006), The NDC system in Poland: Assessment after five years; Holzmann, R. and E. Palmer (eds.), Pension reform – issues and prospects for non-financial defined contribution (NDC) schemes, World Bank, Washington, D.C., 425-447.

Department for Work and Pensions (2008), DWPs tabulation tool, http://83.244.183.180/100pc/sp/tabtool_sp.html, December 16th, 2008.

Ehrentraut, O. and M. Heidler (2008), Zur nachhaltigen Finanzierung der GRV: Der Beitrag der Altersgrenzenanhebung im Rentenreformprozess, Perspektiven der Wirtschaftspolitik, 9(4), 424-445.

European Central Bank/Eurostat Task Force (2008), Final report of the Eurostat/ECB Task Force on the statistical measurement of the assets and liabilities of pension schemes in general government to the CMFB, Luxembourg.

European Commission (1999), Generational accounting in Europe, European Economy, Reports and Studies, 6.

European Commission (2007), Pension schemes and projection models in EU-25 member states, European Economy, Occasional Papers, 35.

Franco, D. (1995), Pension liabilities – their use and misuse in the assessment of fiscal policies, Economic Papers, European Commission, 110.

Franco, D. and N. Sartor (2006), NDCs in Italy: Unsatisfactory present, uncertain future; Holzmann, R. and E. Palmer (eds.), Pension reform – issues and prospects for non-financial defined contribution (NDC) schemes, World Bank, Washington, D.C., 467-492.

Hauptverband der österreichischen Sozialversicherungsträger (2008), Pensionsversicherung – Jahresstatistik 2006, Vienna.

Heidler, M., B. Raffelhueschen and O. Weddige (2008), Final report of the statistical measurement of the liabilities of pension schemes in general government, survey by order of the European Central Bank (ECB), Freiburg.

Heidler, M. (2008), Reformen der Gesetzlichen Rentenversicherung: Politisches Risiko und intergenerative Umverteilung, mimeo.

Holzmann, R., R. Palacios and A. Zviniene (2004), Implicit pension debt: issues, measurement and scope in international perspective, Social Protection Discussion Paper Series, No. 0403.

Könberg, B., E. Palmer and A. Sundén (2006), The NDC reform in Sweden: The 1994 legislation to the present; Holzmann, R. and E. Palmer (eds.), Pension reform – issues and prospects for non-financial defined contribution (NDC) schemes, World Bank, Washington, D.C., 449-466.

Lassila, J. and T. Valkonen (2006), The Finnish pension reform of 2005, The Research Institute of the Finnish Economy, Discussion Paper No. 1000.

Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs (2008), Update of the Spanish pensions reform – new law on social security measures (December 2007), http://ec.europa.eu/employment_social/spsi/docs/social_inclusion/2006/nap/spain_update_en.pdf.

OECD (2007), Pensions at a glance: Public policies across OECD countries, OECD Publications, Paris.

Palmer, E., S. Stabina, I. Svensson and I. Vanovska (2006), NDC strategy in Latvia: Implementation and prospects for the future; Holzmann, R. and E. Palmer (eds.), Pension reform – issues and prospects for non-financial defined contribution (NDC) schemes, World Bank, Washington, D.C., 397-424.

Pflaumer, P. (1988), Methoden der Bevölkerungsvorausschätzung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Unsicherheit, Volkswirtschaftliche Schriften, Vol. 377, Berlin.

Raffelhueschen, B. (1999), Generational accounting in Europe, The American Economic Review, Papers and Proceedings, 89(2), 167-170.

Appendix

Supplementary tables 2007

Table 65: Supplementary table Bulgaria 2007 (PBO, in bn. BGN)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. BGN)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**99.62**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**0.00**	**5.50**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	0.00	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	0.00	5.50
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		19.91
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**4.68**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**0.00**	**20.73**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes	**0.00**	**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**120.36**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)		**212.95**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 66: Supplementary table Bulgaria 2007 (ABO, in bn. BGN)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. BGN)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**88.87**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**0.00**	**4.90**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		0.00
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	0.00	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		0.00
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	0.00	4.90
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		18.03
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**4.68**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**0.00**	**18.25**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**107.12**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)		**189.53**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 67: Supplementary table Germany 2007 (PBO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements	**1,129.18**	**6,522.94**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**51.17**	**489.27**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*	0.00	78.21
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	-5.41	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*	0.00	84.89
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	56.58	326.17
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		-75.23
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits	**46.52**	**234.87**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**4.65**	**179.17**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes	**0.00**	**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions	**0.00**	**-178.19**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements	**1,133.83**	**6,523.92**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)	**46.80**	**269.20**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 68: Supplementary table Germany 2007 (ABO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements	**1012.54**	**5,907.65**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**51.69**	**458.93**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*	0.00	78.21
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	0.94	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*	0.00	84.89
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	50.76	295.83
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		-68.17
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits	**46.52**	**234.87**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**5.17**	**155.89**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes	**0.00**	**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions	**0.00**	**-138.16**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements	**1017.72**	**5,925.38**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)	**42.00**	**244.60**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 69: Supplementary table Spain 2007 (PBO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**2,006.01**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**104.53**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		104.53
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		144.53
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**79.81**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**169.26**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**2,175.28**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)		**207.05**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 70: Supplementary table Spain 2007 (ABO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**1,739.40**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**90.63**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		0.00
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		0.00
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		90.63
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		135.48
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**79.81**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**146.31**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**1,885.70**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)		**179.49**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 71: Supplementary table Finland 2007 (PBO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**503.52**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**41.47**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		11.87
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		3.76
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		25.84
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		0.36
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		15.10
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**26.73**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**530.26**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)		**295.02**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 72: Supplementary table Finland 2007 (ABO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**401.89**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**36.26**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		11.87
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		3.76
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		20.63
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		0.36
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		15.10
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**21.52**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**423.41**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)		**235.57**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 73: Supplementary table France 2007 (PBO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements	**1,101.69**	**5,444.16**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**66.68**	**420.19**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*	18.00	146.00
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	-11.08	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*	4.00	
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	55.76	274.19
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		-151.93
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits	**39.80**	**188.83**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**26.88**	**79.43**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes	**0.00**	**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements	**1,128.56**	**5,523.58**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)	**59.64**	**291.91**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 74: Supplementary table France 2007 (ABO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements	**909.30**	**4,595.06**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**67.44**	**377.89**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*	18.00	146.00
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	-0.71	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*	4.00	0.00
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	46.16	231.89
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		-103.77
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits	**39.80**	**188.83**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**27.64**	**85.28**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes	**0.00**	**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements	**936.94**	**4,680.34**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)	**49.52**	**247.34**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 75: Supplementary table Greece 2007 (PBO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**491.95**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**44.69**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		9.38
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		9.65
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		25.66
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		18.01
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**20.26**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**42.44**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**534.39**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)		**234.19**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 76: Supplementary table Greece 2007 (ABO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**463.24**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**43.19**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		9.38
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		9.65
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		24.16
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		17.01
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**20.26**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**39.94**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**503.19**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)		**220.52**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 77: Supplementary table Hungary 2007 (PBO, in bn. HUF)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. HUF)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**61,236.23**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**3,186.13**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		3,186.13
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		4,306.44
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**2,520.00**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**4,972.57**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**66,208.80**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)		**260.47**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 78: Supplementary table Hungary 2007 (ABO, in bn. HUF)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. HUF)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**53,066.85**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**2,762.52**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		0.00
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		0.00
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		2,762.52
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		4,124.66
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**2,520.00**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**4,367.18**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**57,434.03**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)		**225.95**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 79: Supplementary table Lithuania 2007 (PBO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements	**3.25**	**40.03**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**0.68**	**4.42**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		1.87
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	0.50	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		0.20
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	0.18	2.35
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		11.60
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits	**0.14**	**2.07**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**0.54**	**13.95**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes	**0.00**	**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements	**3.79**	**53.98**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)	**13.33**	**189.92**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 80: Supplementary table Lithuania 2007 (ABO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements	**2.83**	**35.01**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**0.44**	**4.12**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		1.87
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	0.29	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		0.20
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	0.15	2.05
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		9.80
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**2.07**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**0.44**	**11.85**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements	**3.27**	**46.86**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)	**11.50**	**164.86**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 81: Supplementary table Latvia 2007 (PBO, in bn. LVL)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. LVL)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**13.95**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**2.83**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		2.08
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		0.75
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		-0.02
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**0.75**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**2.06**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**16.01**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)		**114.69**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 82: Supplementary table Latvia 2007 (ABO, in bn. LVL)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. LVL)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**11.99**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**2.72**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		2.08
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		0.00
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		0.64
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		-0.24
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**0.75**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**1.73**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**13.72**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)		**98.30**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 83: Supplementary table Malta 2007 (PBO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements	**2.18**	**11.53**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**0.07**	**0.88**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		0.14
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	-0.04	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		0.14
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	0.11	0.59
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		0.12
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits	**0.08**	**0.39**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**-0.01**	**0.61**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes	**0.00**	**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements	**2.17**	**12.14**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)	**40.07**	**224.17**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 84: Supplementary table Malta 2007 (ABO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements	**2.10**	**10.37**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**0.07**	**0.82**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		0.14
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	-0.04	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		0.14
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	0.10	0.53
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		0.12
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits	**0.08**	**0.39**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**-0.01**	**0.55**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements	**2.09**	**10.92**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)	**38.59**	**201.60**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 85: Supplementary table Netherlands 2007 (PBO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**1,275.64**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**83.46**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		17.64
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		65.83
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		34.27
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**35.96**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**81.77**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**1,357.42**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)		**239.38**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 86: Supplementary table Netherlands 2007 (ABO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**1,275.64**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**83.46**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		0.00
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		17.64
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		65.83
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		34.27
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**35.96**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**81.77**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**1,357.42**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)		**239.38**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 87: Supplementary table Poland 2007 (PBO, in bn. PLN)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. PLN)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements	**289.50**	**3,538.42**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**26.97**	**177.81**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	12.08	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	14.89	177.81
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		-20.73
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits	**10.39**	**121.38**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**16.58**	**35.71**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes	**0.00**	**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements	**306.08**	**3,574.13**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)	**26.21**	**306.06**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 88: Supplementary table Poland 2007 (ABO, in bn. PLN)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. PLN)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements	**253.64**	**3,100.20**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**25.84**	**156.06**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*	0.00	0.00
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	12.77	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*	0.00	0.00
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	13.07	156.06
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		7.33
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits	**10.39**	**121.38**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**15.45**	**42.02**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements	**269.09**	**3,142.22**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)	**23.04**	**269.07**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 89: Supplementary table Portugal 2007 (PBO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			H	*I*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**463.75**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**0.00**	**42.81**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		12.44
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	0.00	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		6.42
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	0.00	23.95
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		5.45
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**17.67**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**0.00**	**30.59**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes	**0.00**	**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**494.34**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)		**303.12**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 90: Supplementary table Portugal 2007 (ABO, in bn. EUR)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. EUR)	
			General Government	Social Security
			H	*I*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**391.93**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**39.11**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		12.44
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	0.00	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		6.42
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	0.00	20.25
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		4.66
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**17.67**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**0.00**	**26.10**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes	**0.00**	**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions	**0.00**	**0.00**
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**418.03**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)		**256.33**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 91: Supplementary table Sweden 2007 (PBO, in bn. SEK)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. SEK)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**8,249.32**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**600.79**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		190.42
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		410.37
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		-402.91
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**281.65**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**-83.78**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**8,165.54**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)		**265.93**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 92: Supplementary table Sweden 2007 (ABO, in bn. SEK)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. SEK)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**7,141.32**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**546.61**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		190.42
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		0.00
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		356.19
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		-299.85
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**281.65**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**-34.89**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**7,106.44**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)		**231.44**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 93: Supplementary table Slovakia 2007 (PBO, in bn. SKK)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. SKK)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements	**157.04**	**3,336.06**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**16.15**	**338.92**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*	2.08	114.52
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	5.14	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*	0.80	50.31
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	8.12	174.09
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		79.04
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits	**5.24**	**126.52**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**10.91**	**291.43**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes	**0.00**	**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume	**0.00**	**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements	**167.94**	**3,627.49**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)	**9.06**	**195.76**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 94: Supplementary table Slovakia 2007 (ABO, in bn. SKK)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. SKK)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements	**140.40**	**2,971.75**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**	**15.51**	**319.99**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*	2.08	114.52
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*	5.36	
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*	0.80	50.31
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*	7.28	155.16
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		69.27
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits	**5.24**	**126.52**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**	**10.27**	**262.73**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**0.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations	**0.00**	**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements	**150.67**	**3,234.48**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)	**8.13**	**174.55**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Table 95: Supplementary table United Kingdom 2007 (PBO, in bn. GBP)

			Non-core national accounts (figures in bn. GBP)	
			General Government	Social Security
			G	*H*
		Opening Balance Sheet		
	1	Pension entitlements		**1,205.14**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to transactions		
Sum 2.1 to 2.4	**2**	**Increase in pension entitlements due to social contributions**		**61.72**
	2.1	*Employer actual social contributions*		
	2.2	*Employer imputed social contributions*		
	2.3	*Household actual social contributions*		
	2.4	*Household social contribution supplements*		61.72
	3	Other (actuarial) increase of pension entitlements		57.99
	4	Reduction in pension entitlements due to payment of pension benefits		**57.25**
2 + 3 - 4	**5**	**Change in pension entitlements due to social contributions and pension benefits**		**62.46**
	6	Transfers of entitlements between schemes		**0.00**
	7	Changes in pension entitlements due to other transactions		**-4.00**
		Changes in pension entitlements due to other economic flows		
	8	Changes in entitlements due to revaluations		**0.00**
	9	Changes in entitlements due to other changes in volume		**0.00**
		Closing Balance Sheet		
	10	Pension entitlements		**1,263.60**
		Pension entitlements (% of GDP 2007)		**90.19**
	11	Output		
	12	Assets held at the end of the period to meet pensions		

Profiles

Figure 56: Public pension profile Austria: Average benefit per resident (2006, in EUR)

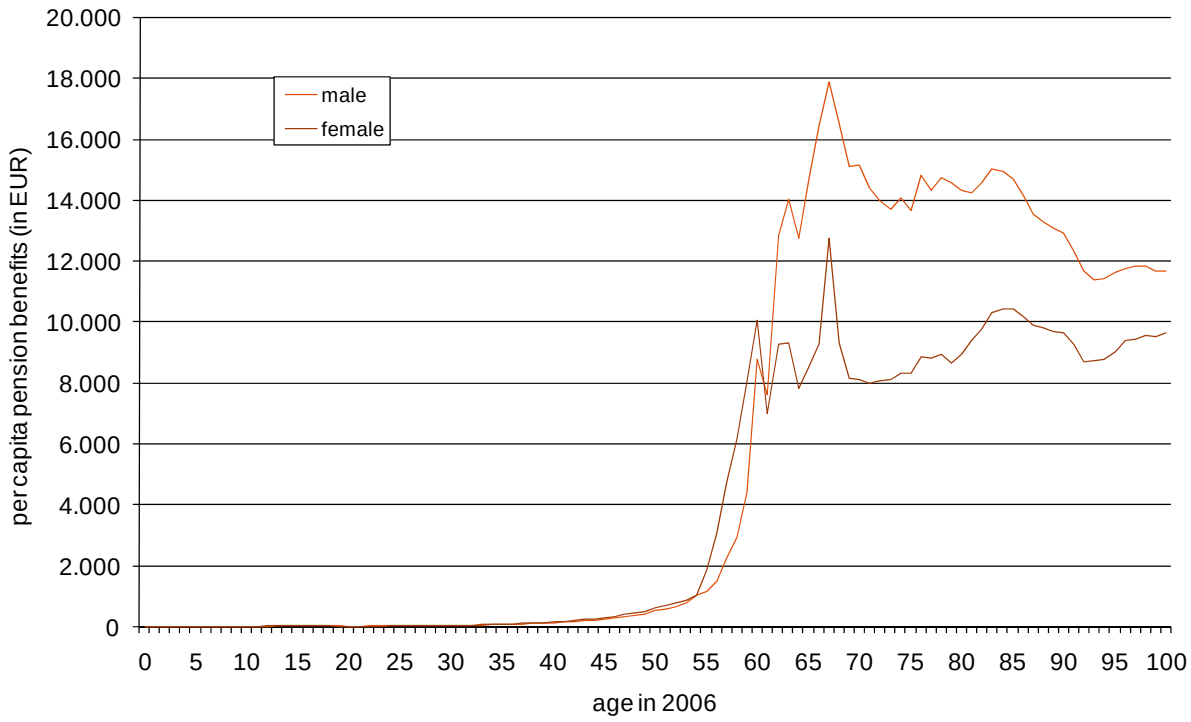


Figure 57: Public pension profile Bulgaria: Average benefit per resident (2006, in BGN)

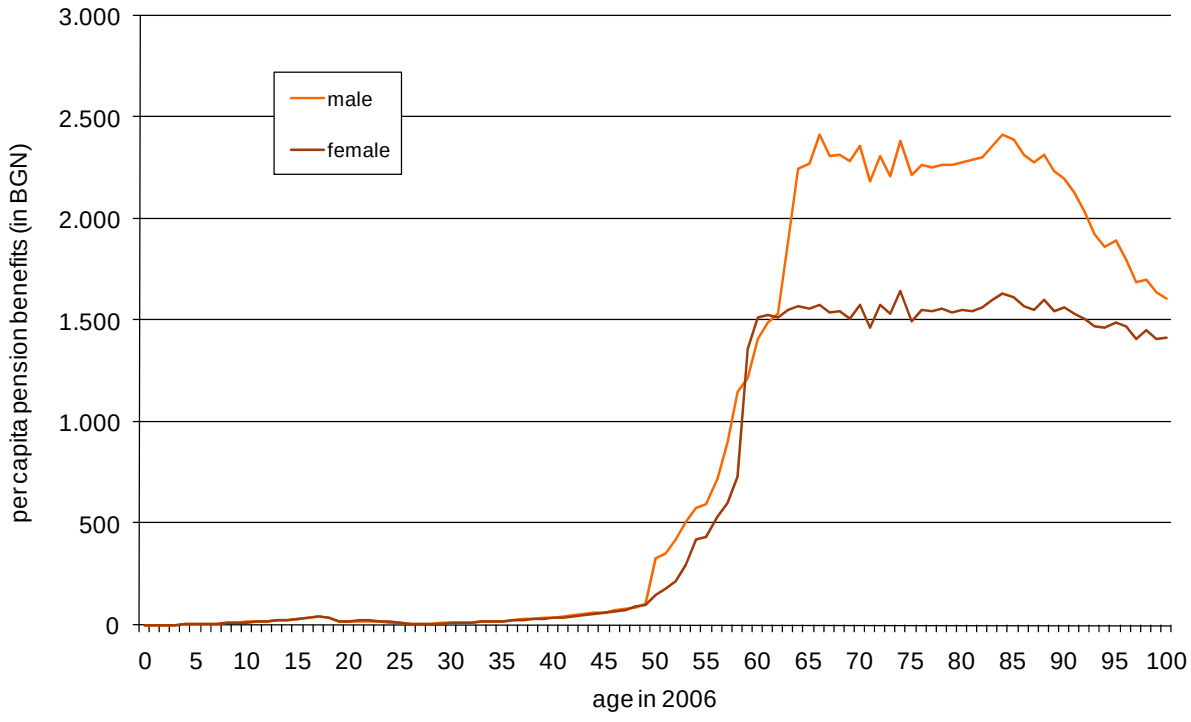


Figure 58: Public pension profile Czech Republic: Average benefit per resident (2006, in CZK)

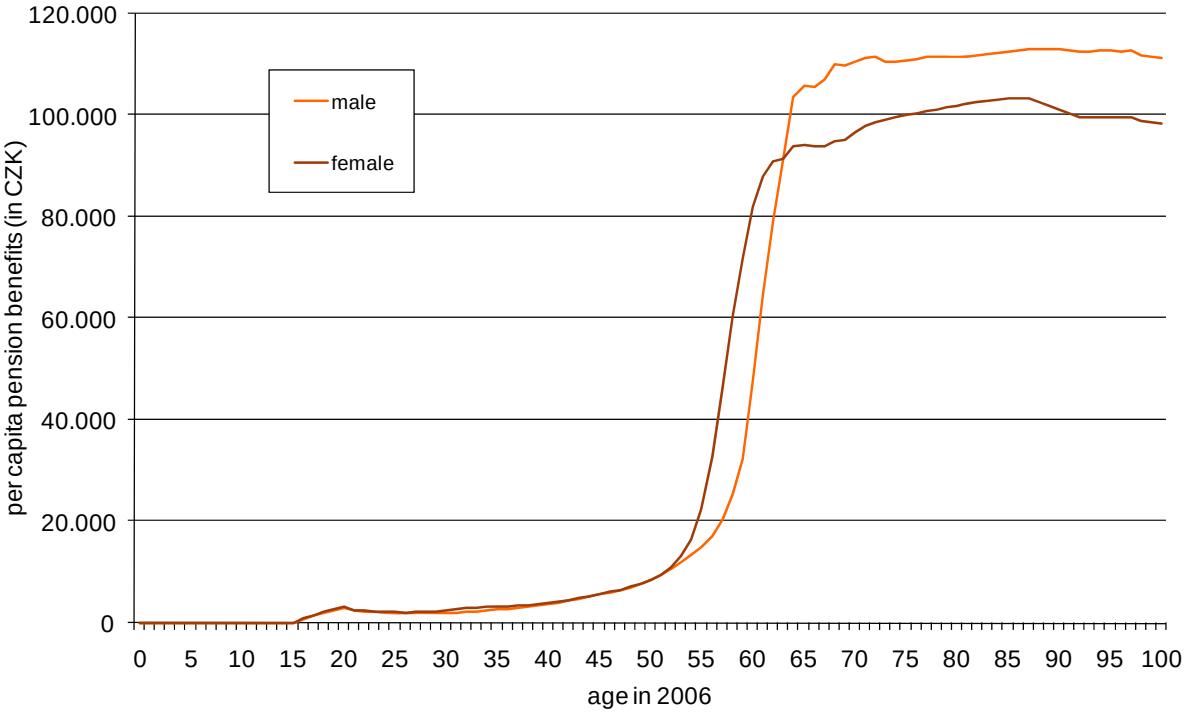


Figure 59: Social security pension profile Germany: Average benefit per resident (2006, in EUR)

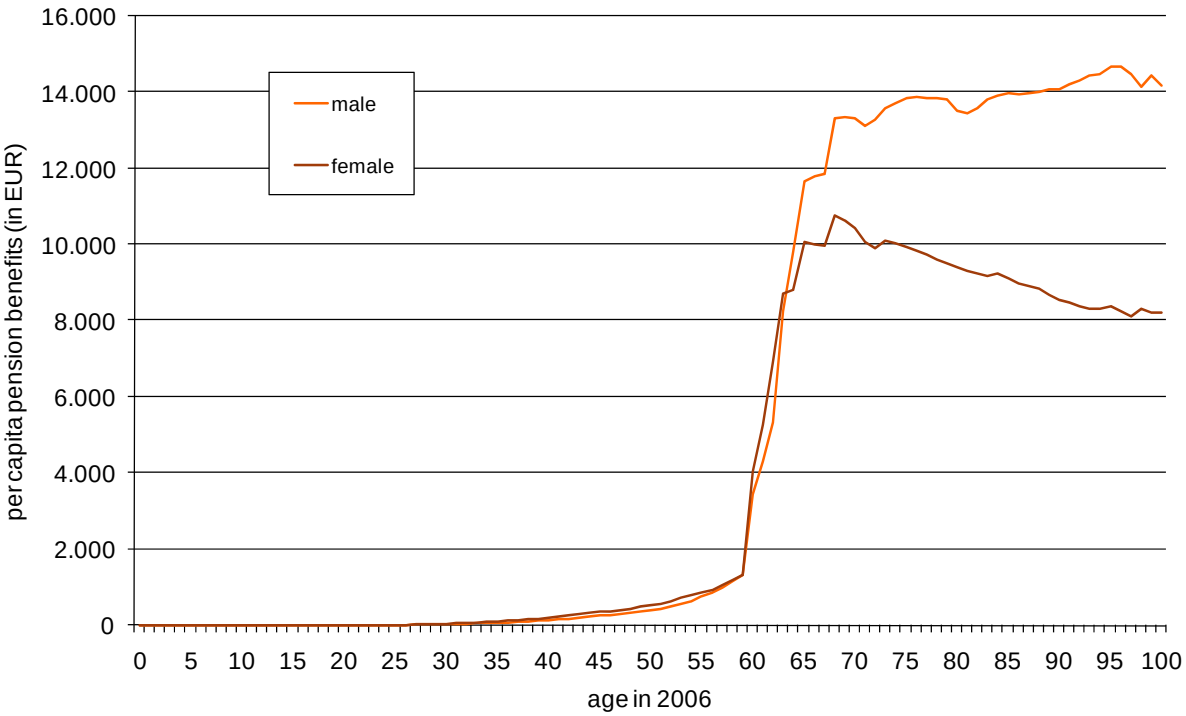
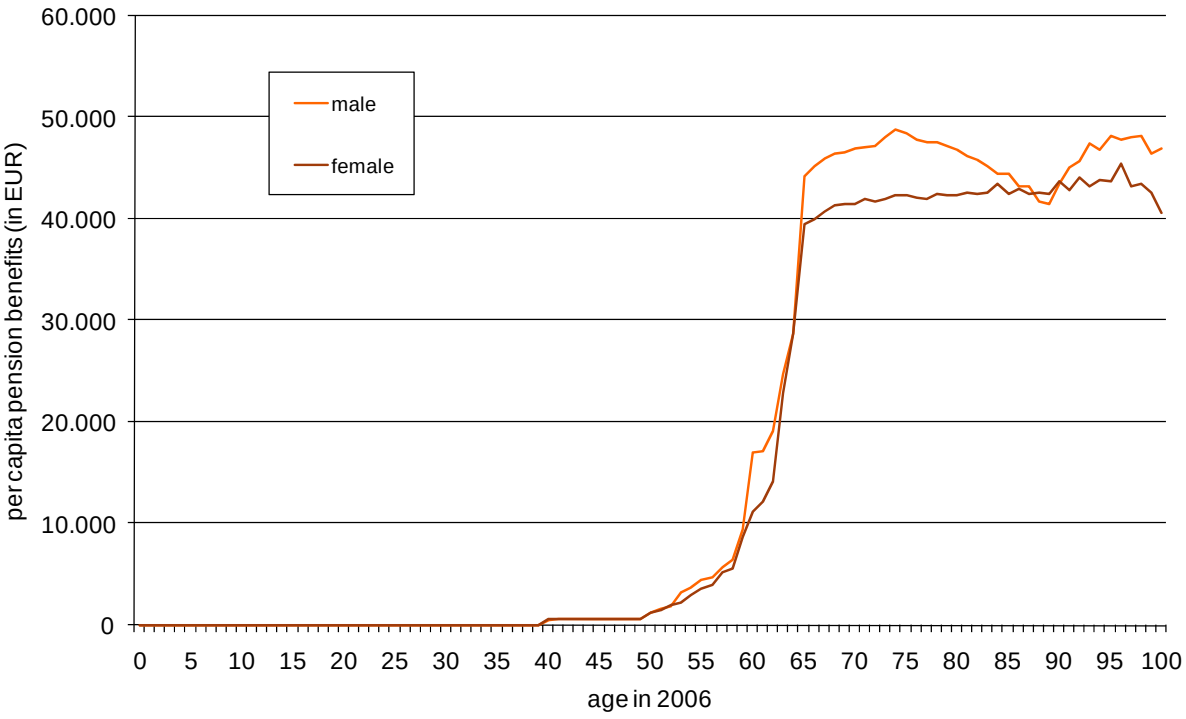


Figure 60: Government employer pension profile Germany: Average benefit per member of civil servants' population[161] (2006, in EUR)



[161] The civil servants' population encompasses current civil servants as well as former civil servants who retired already.

Figure 61: Public pension profile Spain: Average benefit per resident (2006, in EUR)

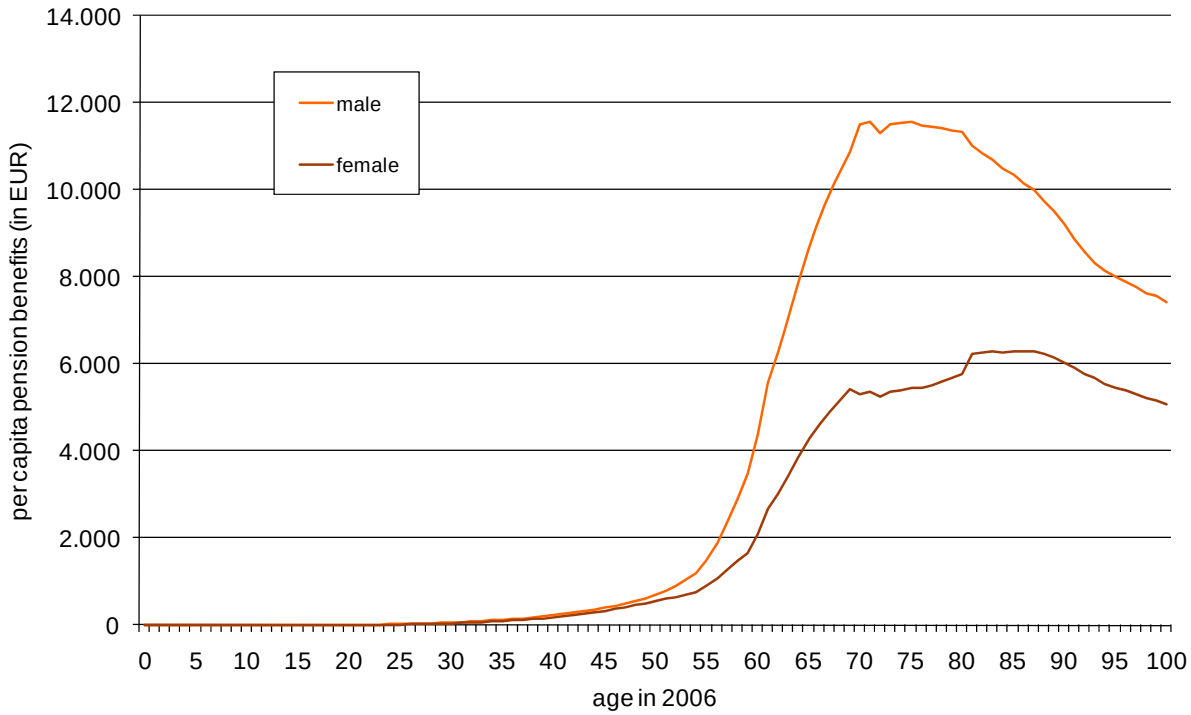


Figure 62: Public pension profile Finland (private sector): Average benefit per resident (2006, in EUR)

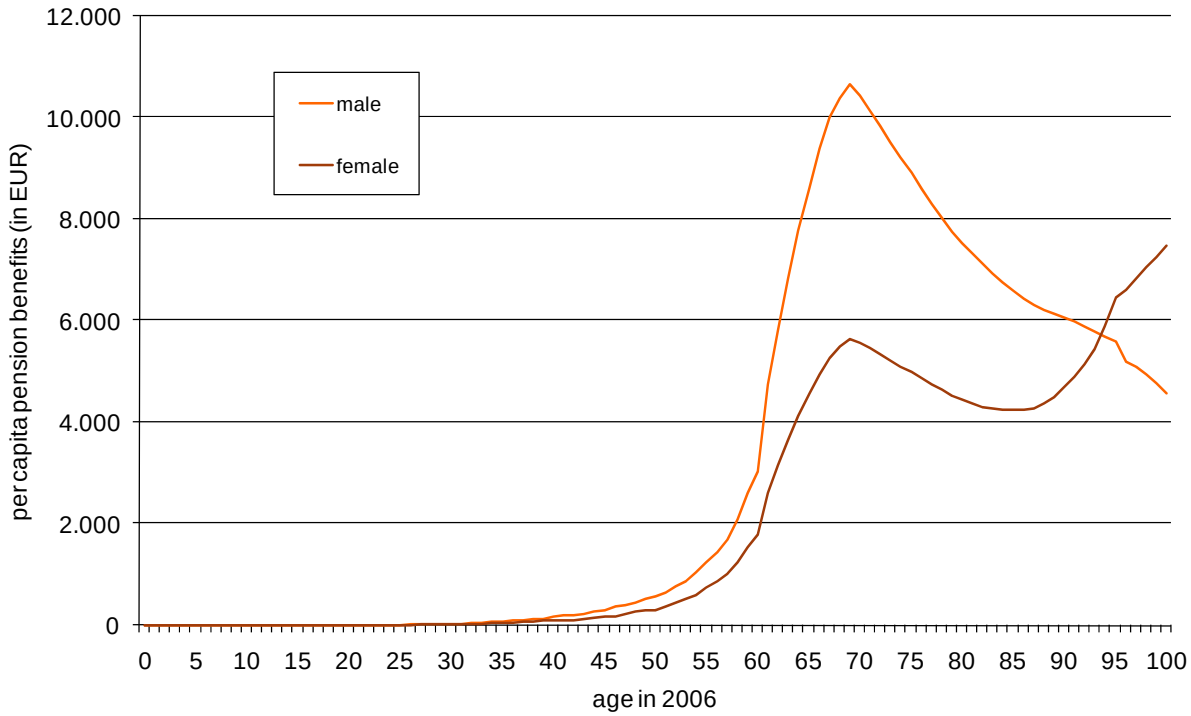


Figure 63: Public pension profile Finland (VaEL scheme): Average benefit per resident (2006, in EUR)

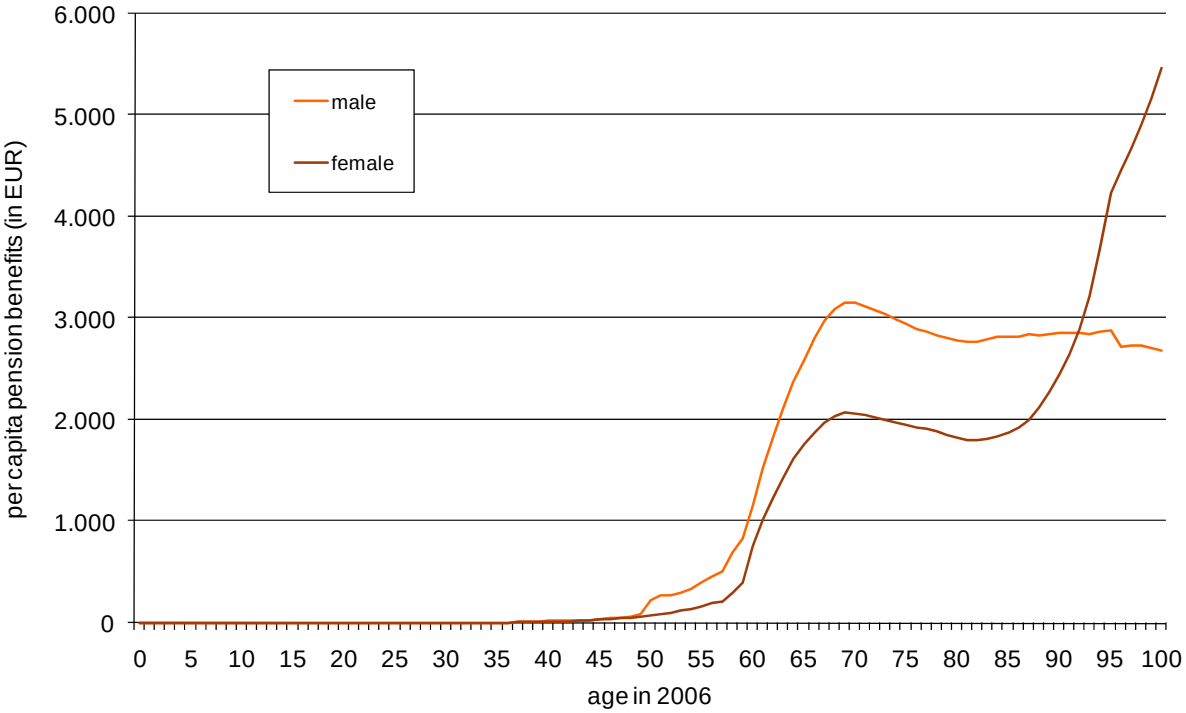


Figure 64: Public pension profile Finland (public sector except VaEL): Average benefit per resident (2006, in EUR)

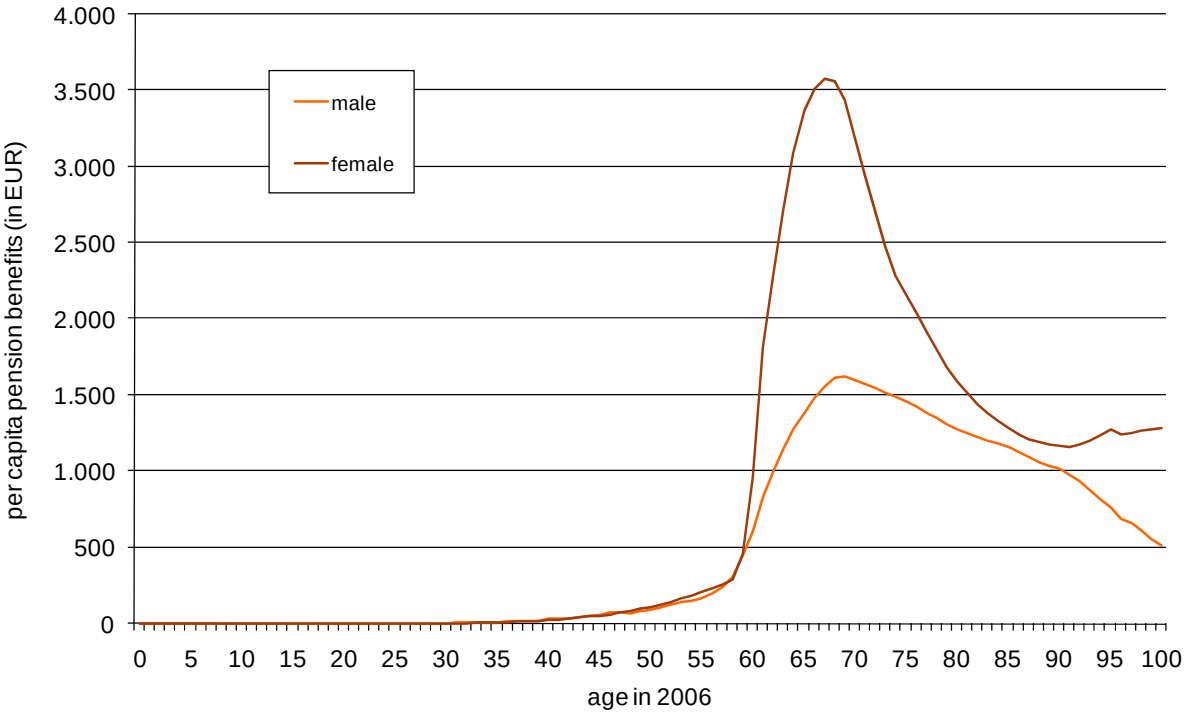


Figure 65: Public pension profile France: Average benefit per resident (2006, in EUR)

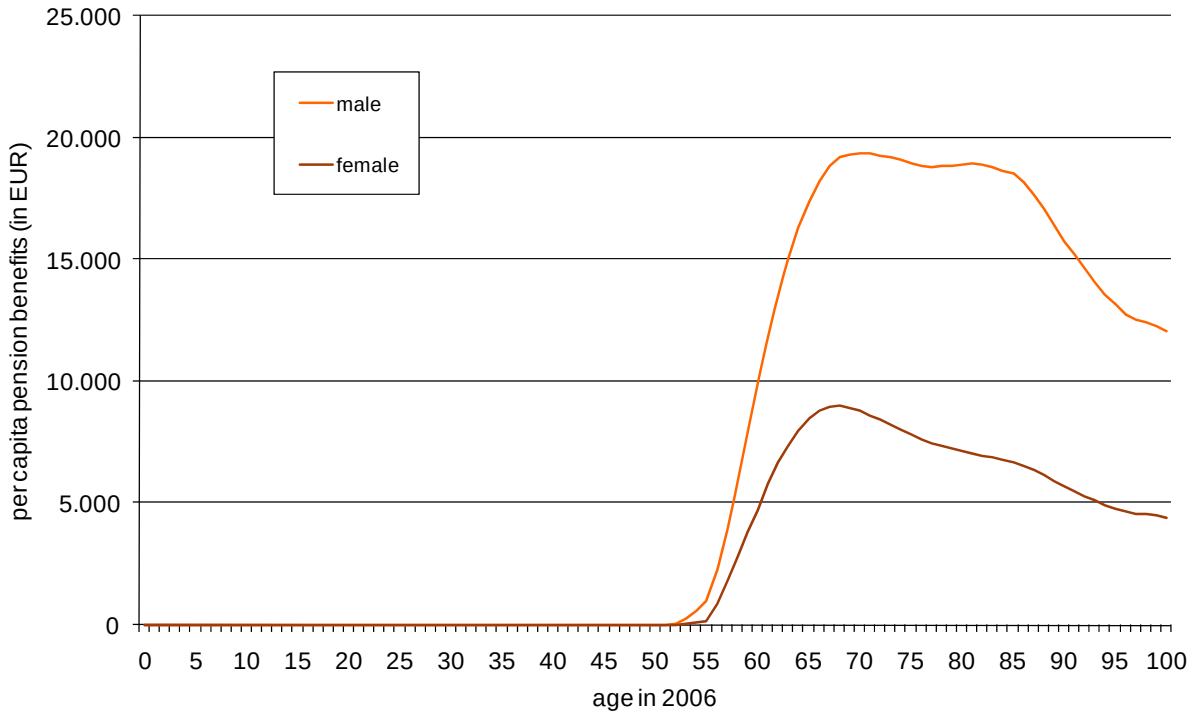


Figure 66: Public pension profile Greece: Average benefit per resident (2006, in EUR)

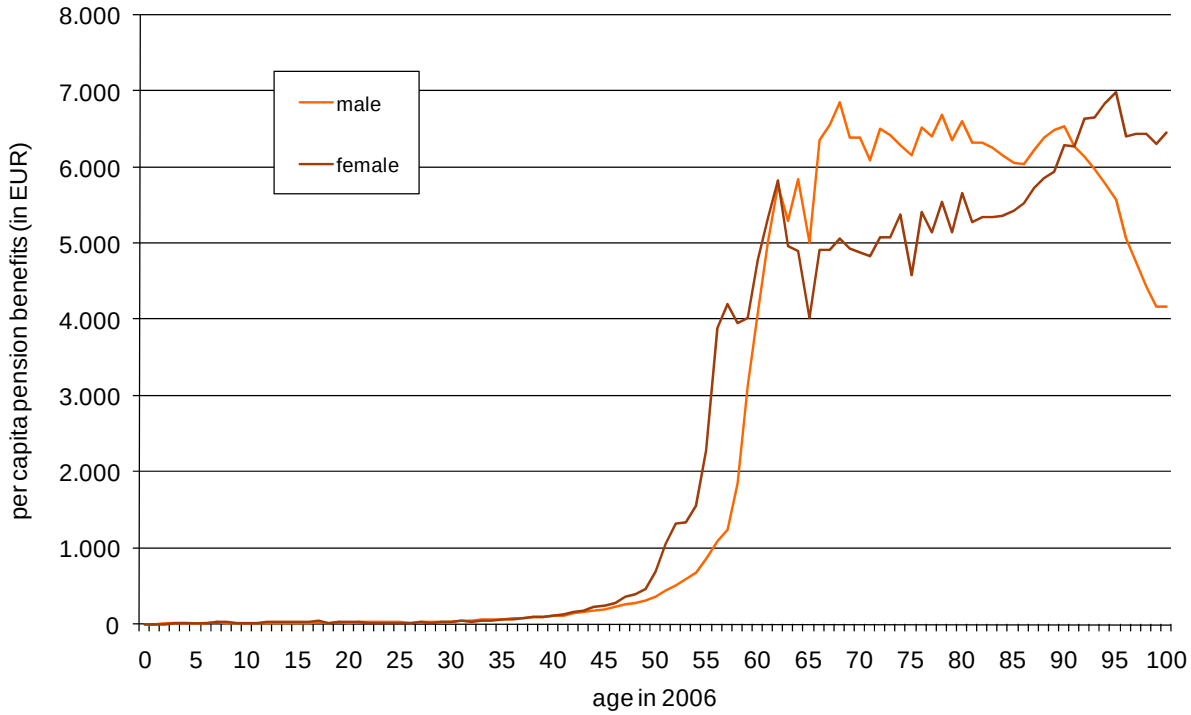


Figure 67: Public pension profile Hungary: Average benefit per resident (2006, in HUF)

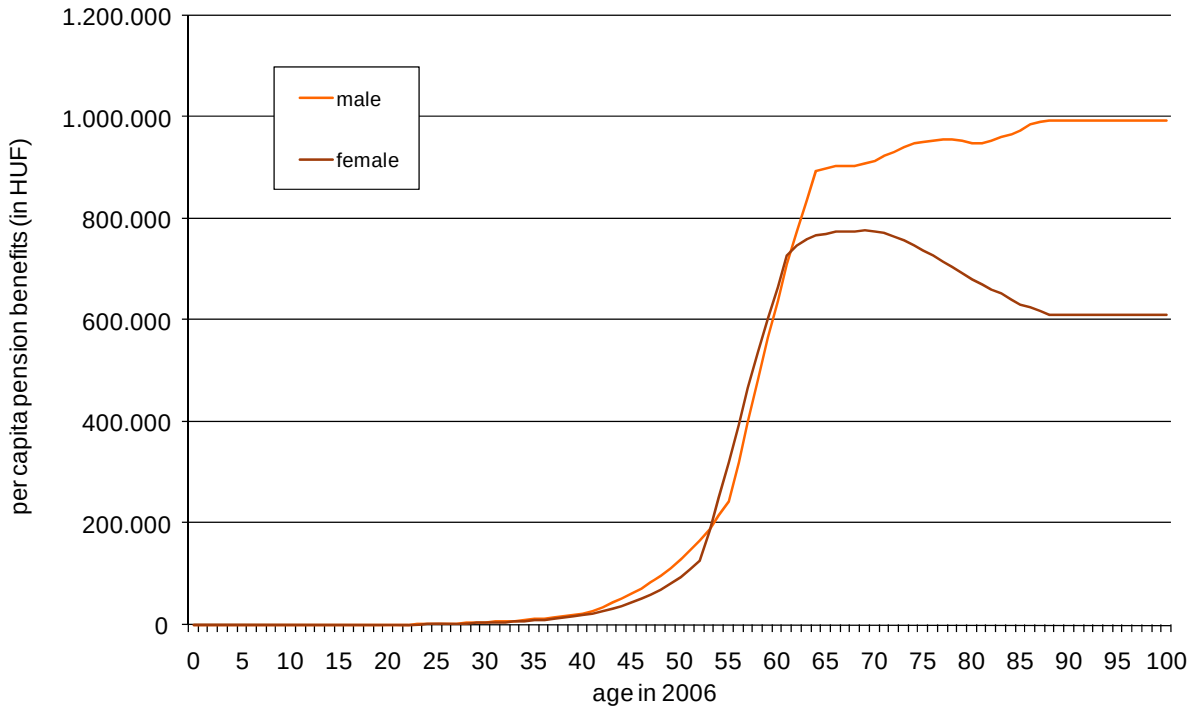


Figure 68: Public pension profile Italy: Average benefit per resident (2006, in EUR)

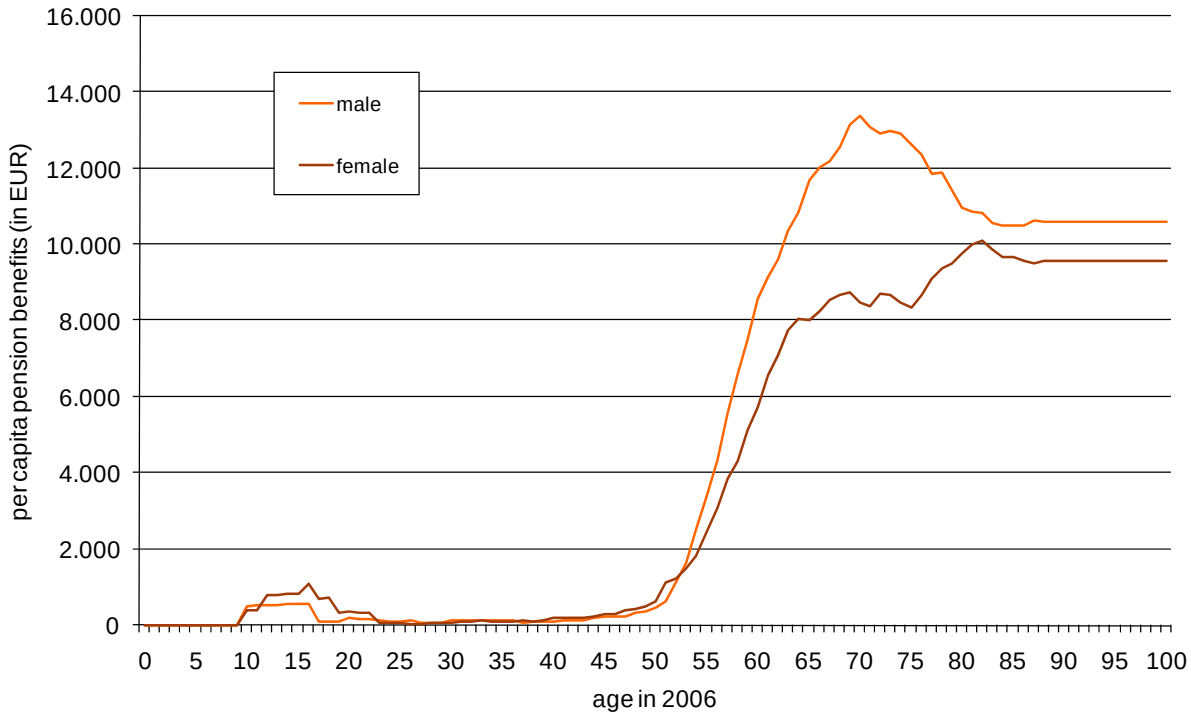


Figure 69: Public pension profile Lithuania: Average benefit per resident (2006, in EUR)

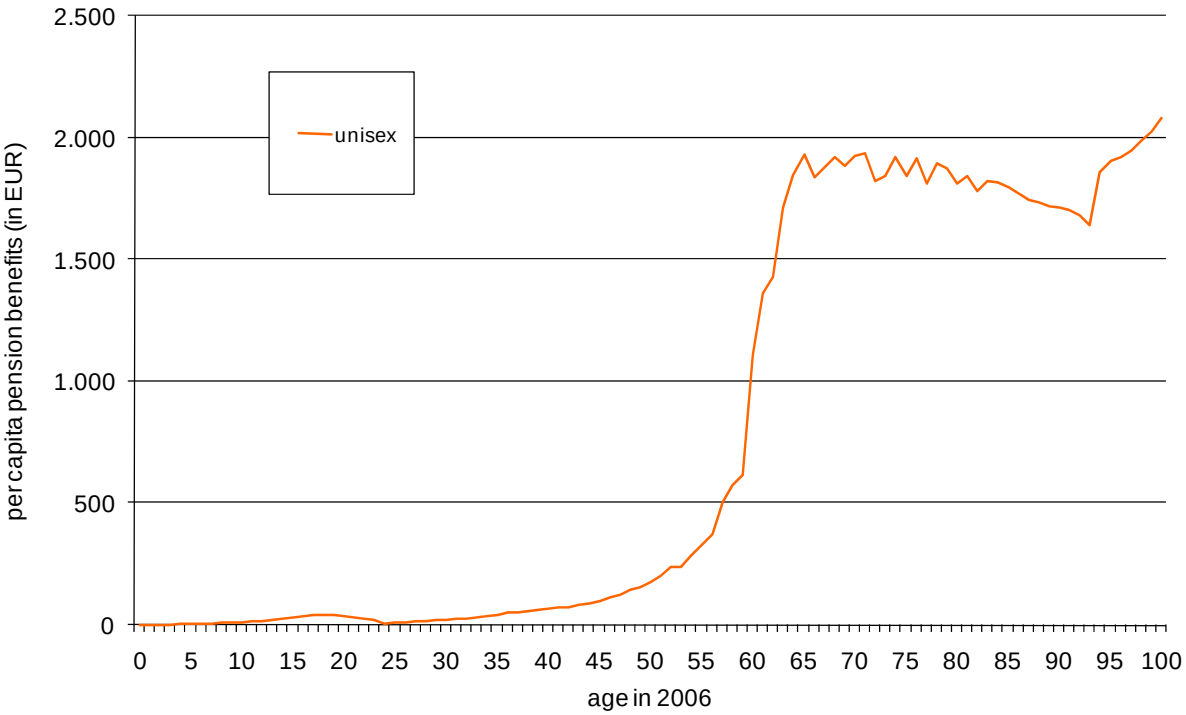


Figure 70: Public pension profile Latvia: Average benefit per resident (2006, in LVL)

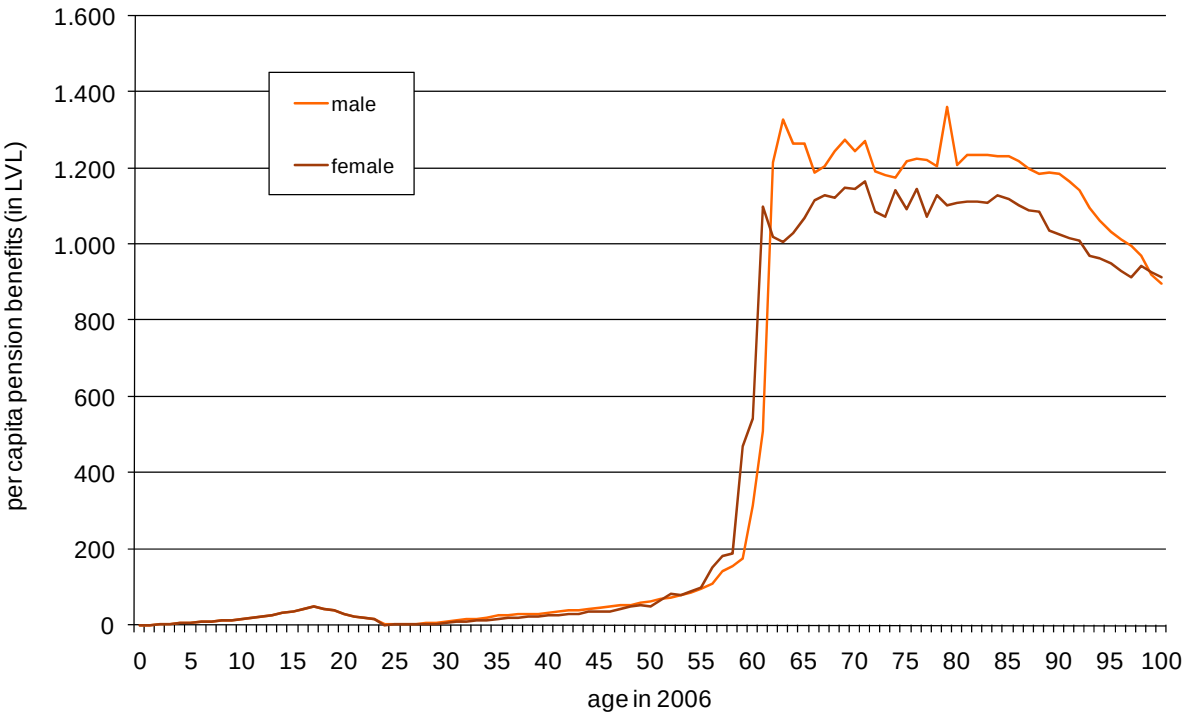


Figure 71: Public pension profile Malta: Average benefit per resident (2006, in EUR)

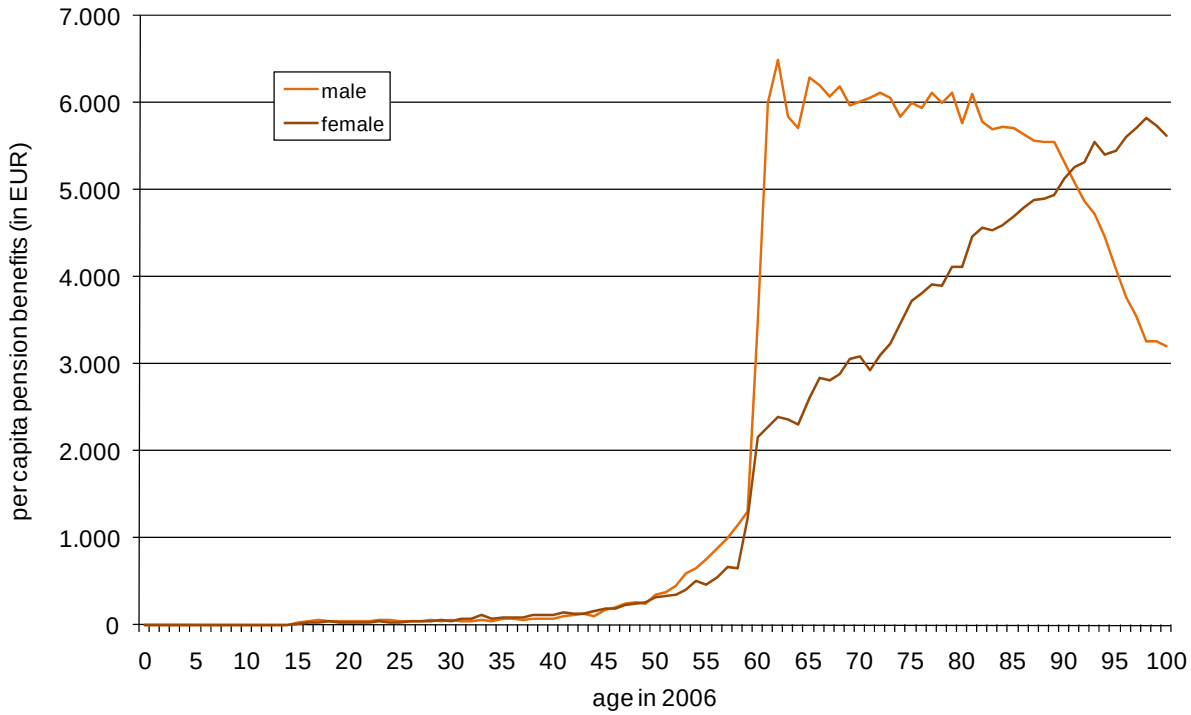


Figure 72: Public pension profile Netherlands: Average benefit per resident (2006, in EUR)

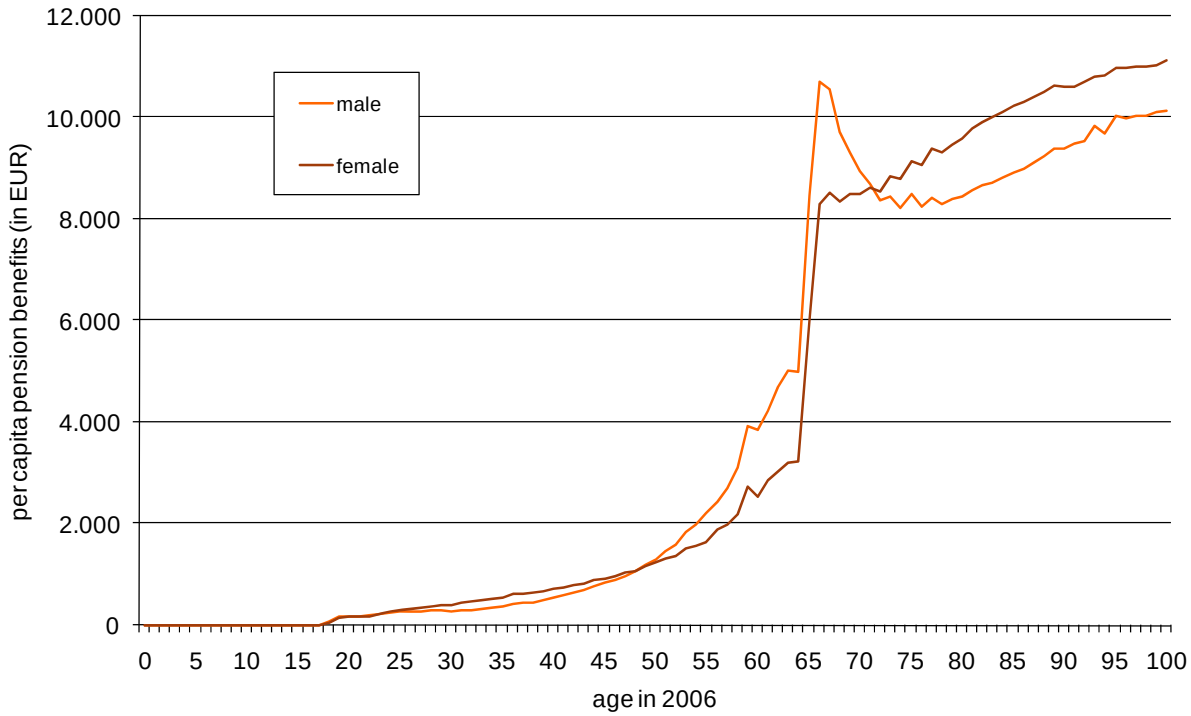


Figure 73: Public pension profile Poland: Average benefit per resident (2006, in PLN)

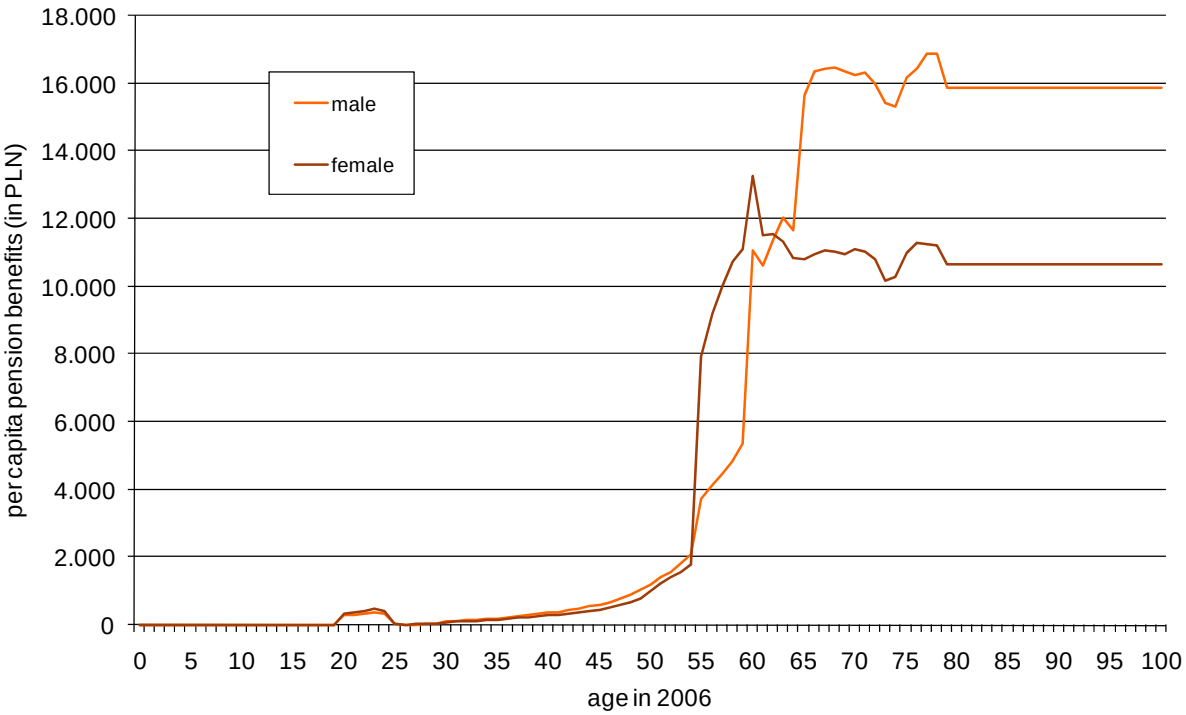


Figure 74: Public pension profile Portugal (general system): Average benefit per resident (2006, in EUR)

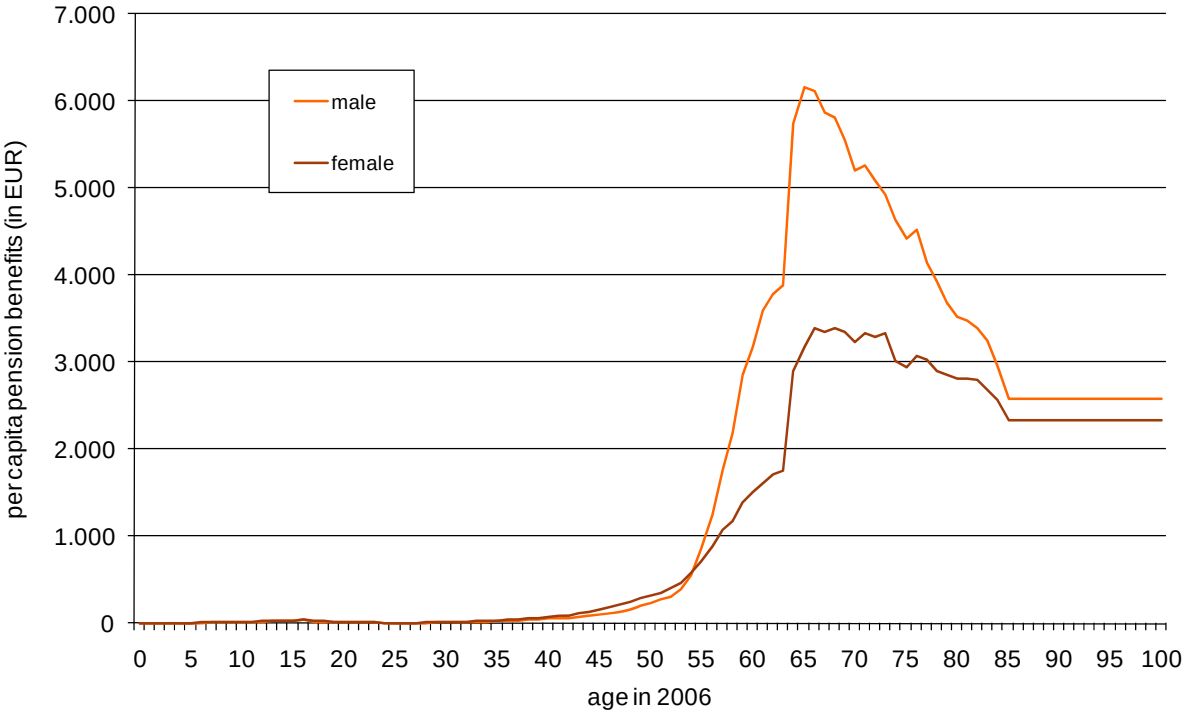


Figure 75: Public pension profile Portugal (CGA): Average benefit per resident (2006, in EUR)

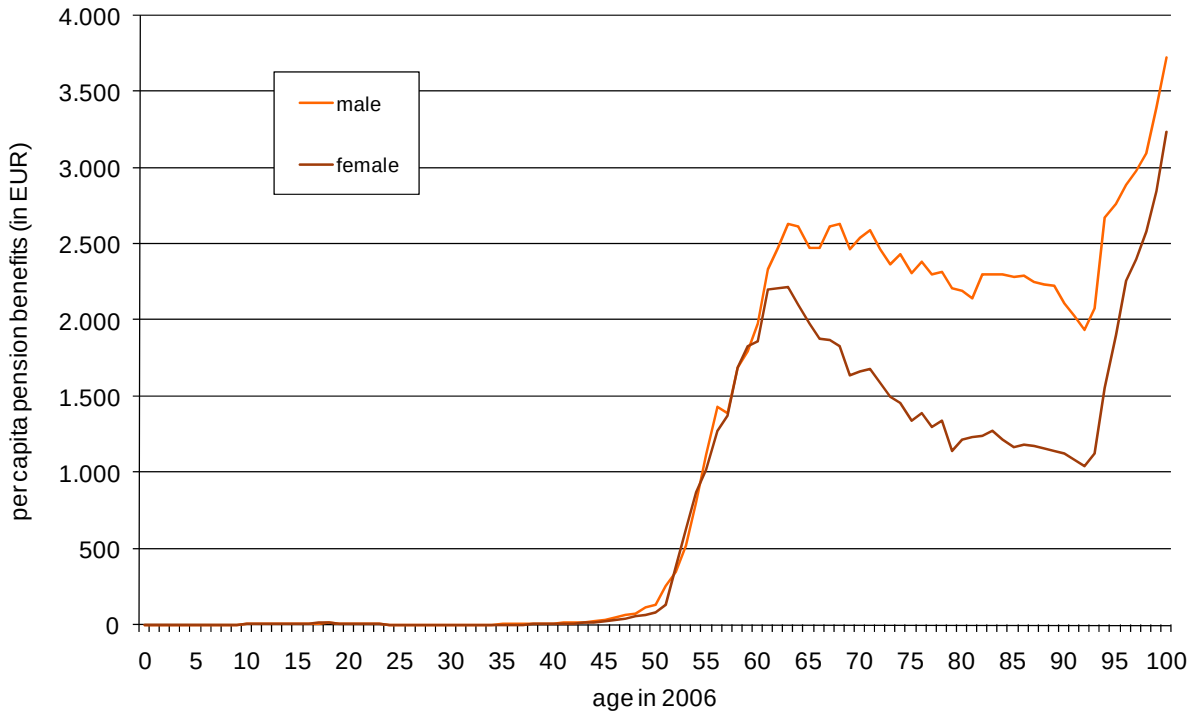


Figure 76: Public pension profile Sweden: Average benefit per resident (2006, in SEK)

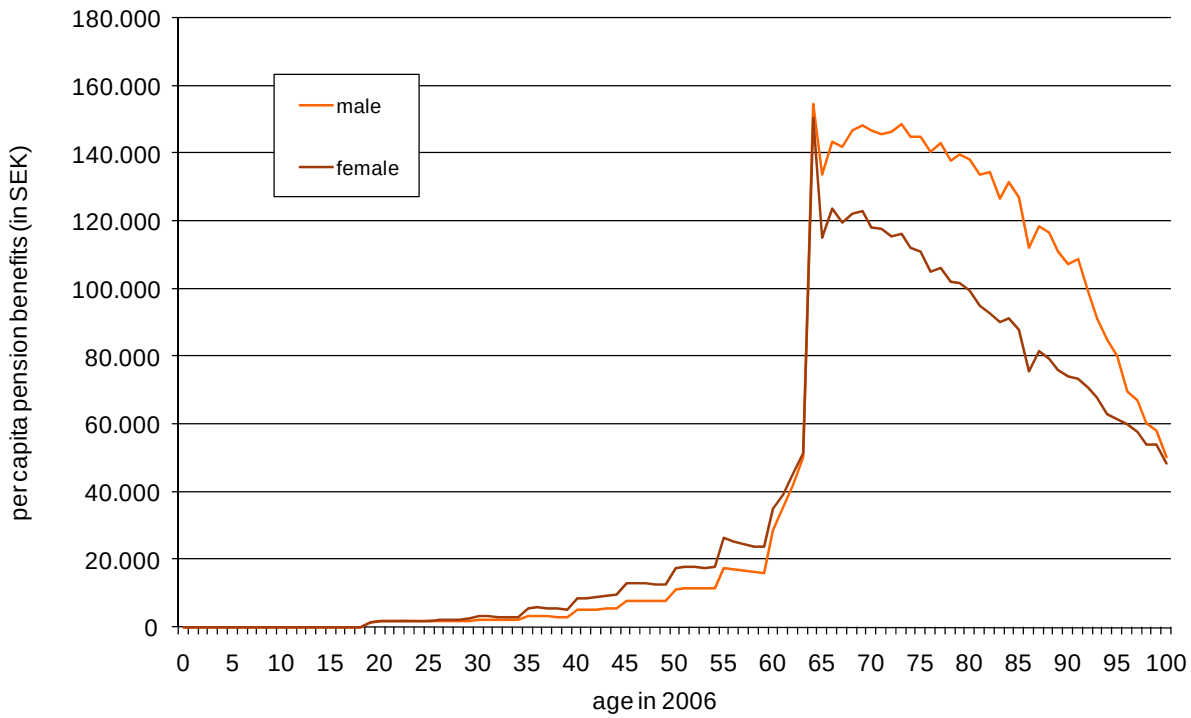


Figure 77: Social security pension profile Slovakia: Average benefit per resident (2006, in SKK)

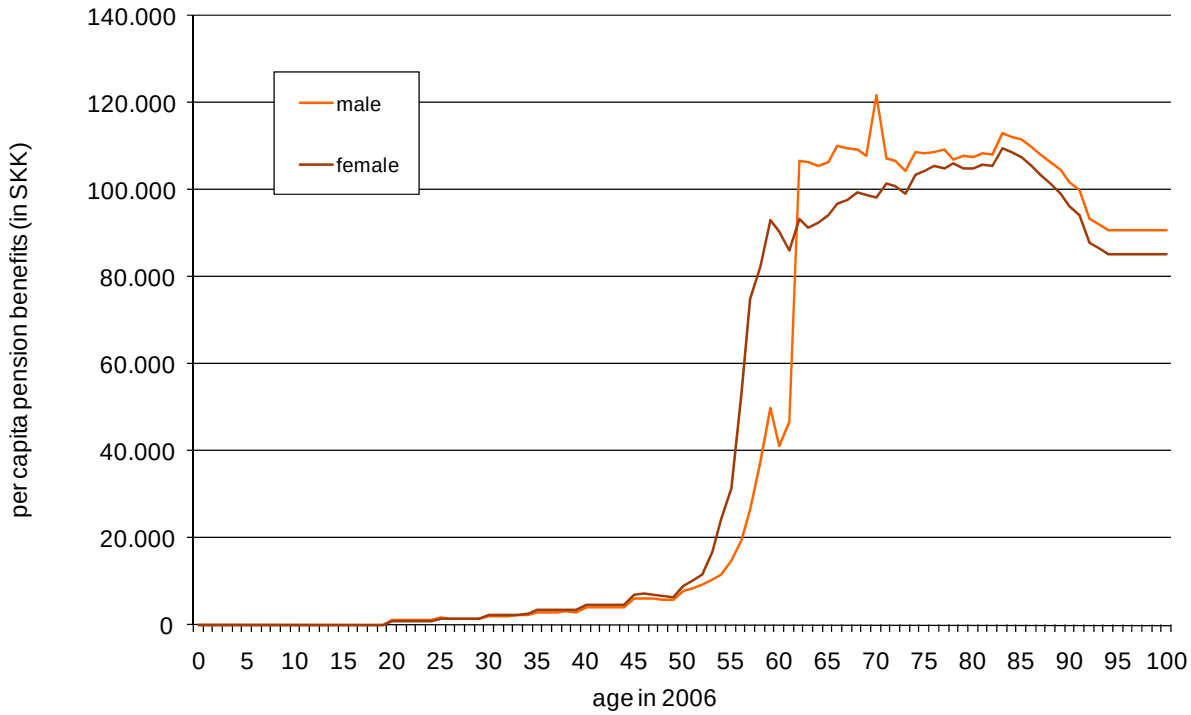


Figure 78: Government employer pension profile Slovakia: Average benefit per resident (2006, in SKK)

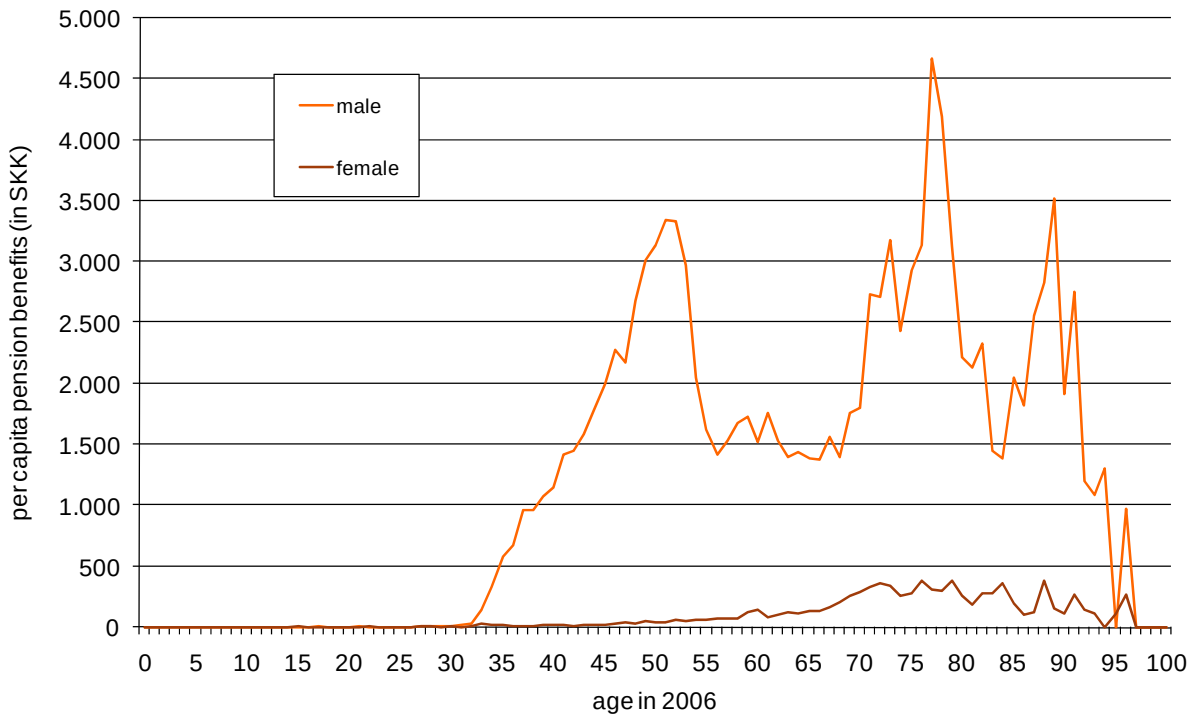
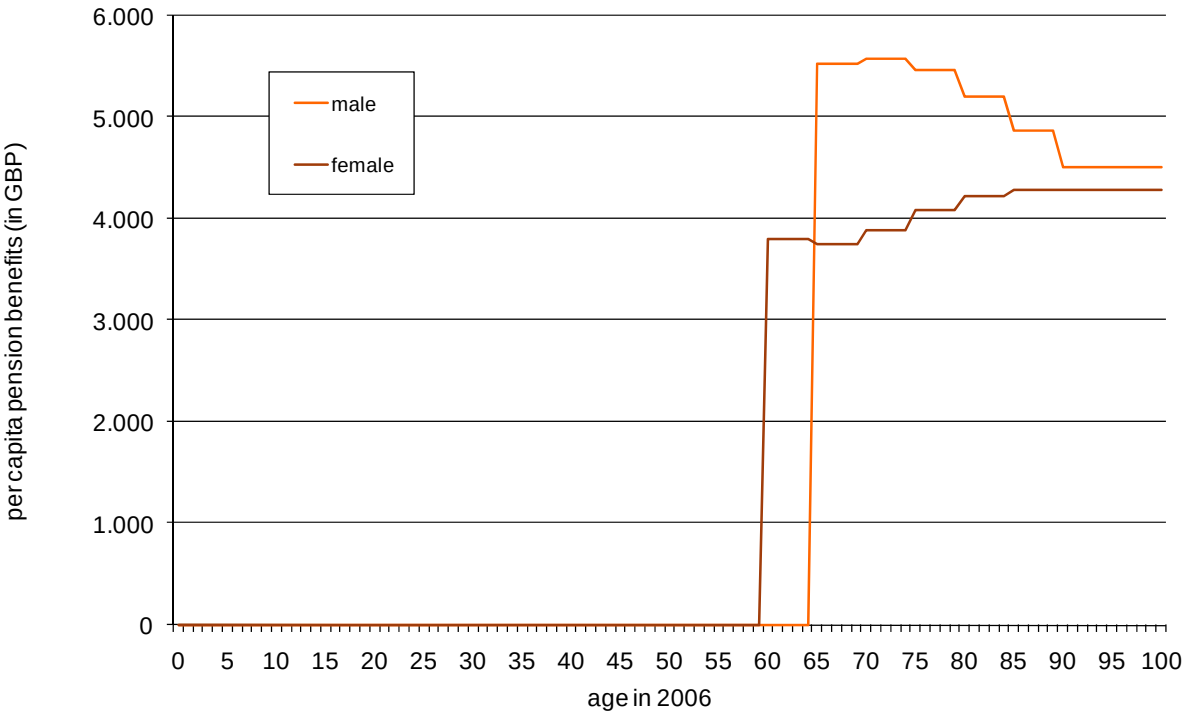


Figure 79: Public pension profile United Kingdom: Average benefit per resident (2006, in GBP)



Research Center for Generational Contracts
Freiburg University
Bertoldstraße 17
79098 Freiburg
Germany

Phone +49(0)761 . 203 23 54
Fax +49(0)761 . 203 22 90
www.generationenvertraege.de
info@generationenvertraege.de